

Adding Value Multiplying Success

2024 ANNUAL REPORT



CONTENT

Ol ceneral Introduction	DO2 Areport on business performance in 2024 26 Overview of the Coonomy and the Stock market in 2024 29 Report of the Board of Directors 30 Report of the Board of Management	03 Targets and commitments for 2025 2 Development Strategy for the 2021-2025 Period 4 Economic and Stock Market Outlook for 2025 3 Key Plans and Solutions in 2025	04 Corporate Governa 84 Organizational St 86 Key Personnel: BO Supervisory Boar Board of Manage 90 Information for Shareholders 99 Board of Director 108 Supervisory Boar 114 Transactions, Remuneration, ar Benefits of the Bo of Directors, the Supervisory Boar and the Board of Management
	A DIAL DIAL DIAL DIAL DIAL DIAL DIAL DIA		Management 118 Internal Audit 122 Risk Management 134 Implementation of regulations on co Governance



Governance



Sustainable Development by GRI

zational Structure				
rsonnel: BOD, isory Board, of Management				
ation for olders				
of Directors				
isory Board				
ctions, eration, and s of the Board ctors, the isory Board, e Board of ement I Audit				
anagement				
entation of ions on corporate				

nt Value ent var suc Samue Bgy snce nt		
Roman Andrea Malana Malana Malana Malana Alag		

140	Message from the
	General Director
142	Integrating Sustainable Development Goals (SDGS) and GRI Standards into vital issue management
160	Economic topics
164	Environmental topics
170	Social topics
206	Appendix I: Management quality score by CAMEL
208	Appendix II: Financial score by CAMEL
210	Financial Statements

284 Financial Safety Ratio Report







BUILDING FOUNDATIONS

Chapter I: GENERAL INTRODUCTION

For the past 25 years, Bao Viet Securities has journeyed alongside our clients and partners, synergizing value to create a strong, enduring foundation. We have continuously expanded our service ecosystem to meet the market's evolving demands, earning trust through dedication and professionalism.

MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In 2024, BVSC maintained its strong performance, achieving total realized revenue of VND 949.3 billion (114.6% of plan, 109% of prior year) and realized profit after tax of VND 206.4 billion (125.1% of plan, an impressive 129.2% of prior year).

Respectfully to Shareholders, Customers, and Partners,

The year 2024 marked the 25th anniversary of the formation and development of Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company (BVSC), a journey that has paralleled the evolution of the Vietnamese stock market. Therefore, we have chosen the overarching theme "Adding Value, Multiplying Success" for this year's Annual Report as an expression of BVSC's sincere gratitude to the esteemed leaders of regulatory bodies, our valued shareholders, and our esteemed clients for their steadfast partnership and unwavering support. This message is also a heartfelt tribute to the generations of BVSC employees who have been instrumental in building and sustainably developing the Company throughout its 25-year history. We recognize that BVSC's current success is a result of the combined value from the confidence of regulatory authorities, the trust of our esteemed shareholders and clients, and the relentless dedication of our team throughout the past years.

In 2024, the Vietnamese stock market operated under stable macroeconomic conditions, with domestic interest rates remaining low and corporate earnings demonstrating a positive recovery. However, the market also faced significant challenges stemming from exchange rate pressures and substantial net selling by foreign investors. Given this environment, BVSC capitalized on its established strengths, relentlessly innovated to adapt rapidly to market dynamics, and deployed synchronized business strategies with a firm resolve to achieve the objectives set forth by the General Meeting of Shareholders. In 2024, BVSC maintained its strong performance, achieving total realized revenue of VND 949.3 billion (114.6% of plan, 109% of prior year) and realized profit after tax of VND 206.4 billion (125.1% of plan, an impressive 129.2% of prior year). Concurrently, BVSC launched its new mobile application platform, "BVSC Invest" offering superior user experience. We also made significant investments in software and services for monitoring, protection, and contingency planning to enhance the security of the trading system and protect clients' funds and securities transaction data, demonstrating BVSC's commitment to improving customer service quality.

Looking ahead to 2025, the business environment is expected to remain multifaceted and volatile, posing significant challenges. However, BVSC is confident that the strong foundation established over the last 25 years, along with the support and trust of our shareholders and clients, will provide the significant impetus for us to continue leveraging our core strengths, proactively monitor market dynamics, deploy integrated business strategies, prioritize enhancing customer experience and strengthening risk management, thereby enabling BVSC to successfully achieve its business targets for 2025.

Speaking for the Board, I express our profound appreciation to our clients, shareholders, partners, and employees for their trust and collaboration with BVSC. With best wishes for your health and prosperity!

Best regards./.

P.P. BOARD OF DIRECTORS CHAIRMAN Nguyen Hong Tuan



6 7

+ **COMPANY OVERVIEW**

MISSION - VISION - CORE VALUES



Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("BVSC") was established in 1999 with the involvement of Vietnam Insurance Corporation (now Bao Viet Holdings) under the management of the Ministry of Finance, BVSC inherited Vietnam's top insurance corporation's brand reputation and financial power.

BVSC is one of the most prestigious securities companies in Vietnam, providing financial and investment services to all institutional and individual clients and reputable domestic and foreign investment banks and funds.

Commercial name:	Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company
Business license:	No 01/GPHDKD issued by State Securities Commission on November 26, 1999
Charter capital:	VND 722,339,370,000
Shareholders' equity as at December 31, 2024:	VND 2,475,372,532,349
Address:	Bao Viet Tower, 08 Le Thai To, Hang Trong Ward, Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi
Telephone:	(84-24) 3.928.8080
Fax:	(84-24) 3.928.9888
Website:	www.bvsc.com.vn
Ticker:	BVS, listed on Hanoi Stock Exchange ("HNX")



BAOVIET 🛞 Securities

Inspiring "Solid Trust" to investors and enterprises through a "Firm Commitment."





CORE VALUES

Prestige is the Company's most important asset.

Professional ethics is the most valuable quality for company staff.

A risk management process is followed to limit risk exposure.





Maintaining the Company's position as one of the leading securities companies in the market, delivering diversified digital-based securities services to bring the best services to customers and maximize

COMPANY OVERVIEW (Continued)

MILESTONES

1999

 BVSC was established in 1999 with the involvement of Vietnam Insurance Corporation (now Bao Viet Holdings) as a founding shareholder under the management of the Ministry of Finance.

2000

• Established a Branch and opened a Transaction Office in Ho Chi Minh City.

2006

- Increased charter capital from VND 49.45 billion to VND 150 billion.
- BVSC's stock (Ticker: BVS) was officially listed on Hanoi Securities Trading Center, currently known as Hanoi Stock Exchange.

2008

- Increased charter capital from VND 150 billion to VND 450 billion.
- Set up new Head Office and Transaction Office at No.8 Le Thai To St., Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi.
- Opened a Transaction Office No.1 at 94 Ba Trieu St., Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi.

2009

- Increased charter capital from VND 450 billion to VND 722.3 billion.
- Opened a Transaction Office at 146 Nguyen Van Cu, Dist. 5, HCMC.

2010

- Changed the Company's logo and brand recognition.
- Relocated Ho Chi Minh Branch office to No.233 Dong Khoi St., Dist. 1, HCMC.
- Opened a Transaction Office at 11 Nguyen Cong Tru, Dist. 1, Ho Chi Minh City.

2011

• Opened My Dinh Transaction Office at No.8 Nguyen Co Thach St., Tu Liem, Hanoi.

2015

- Opened Lang Ha Transaction Office at 14 Lang Ha St., Ba Dinh Dist., Hanoi.
- Opened 233 Dong Khoi Transaction Office at 233 Dong Khoi, Dist. 1, HCMC.
- Relocated My Dinh Transaction Office to No. 519 Kim Ma, Ba Dinh Dist., Hanoi, and renamed it to Kim Ma Transaction Office.

2016

• Relocated 146 Nguyen Van Cu Transaction Office to 90 Cao Thang St. and renamed it to 90 Cao Thang Transaction Office.

2017

- Relocated Head Office from No. 8 Le Thai To St., Hoan Kiem Dist. to 72 Tran Hung Dao St., Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi.
- Established 174 Le Hong Phong Transaction Office under Ho Chi Minh Branch.

2019

 Relocated Kim Ma Transaction Office to Hapulico Center Building, No.1 Nguyen Huy Tuong St., Thanh Xuan Dist., Hanoi, and renamed it to Thanh Xuan Transaction Office.

2021

Relocated the Head Office from the 2nd and 3rd floors, building No.72 Tran Hung Dao, Tran Hung Dao ward, Hoan Kiem Dist. to No.
 8 Le Thai To, Hang Trong ward, Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi.

2022

- Relocated Lang Ha Transaction Office to the 10th Floor, Sky City Building 88 Lang Ha, Dong Da Dist., Hanoi, and renamed to Thanh Cong Transaction Office.
- Relocated Cao Thang Transaction Office to 81 Cao Thang, District 3, HCMC.

2023

 Relocated 174 Le Hong Phong Transaction Office to Building 24A, Phan Dang Luu Street, Ward 6, Binh Thanh Dist., HCMC, and renamed to Phan Dang Luu Transaction Office.

2024

- Relocated the Head Office from the 4th and 7th floors of Unit A to Unit B of Bao Viet Tower, No. 08 Le Thai To Street, Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi.
- 25th Anniversary of the Company's Founding (November 26, 1999 – November 26, 2024).

COMPANY OVERVIEW (Continued)

BUSINESS LINES

SECURITIES BROKERAGE



Retail Brokerage

Being the first securities company established in the Vietnam market, with more than 25 years of development, BVSC remained one of the leading firms in Vietnam's stock market. BVSC presently has nearly 87 thousand trading accounts.

Institutional Brokerage

For years, BVSC has built a solid relationship with local and global professional financial institutions. With the "client-centric" spirit in its development strategy, BVSC has been focusing on improving its information technology system, human resources, and research & development to increase quality service and offer comprehensive financial products and services to meet clients' demands.

In addition, BVSC focuses on supporting customers to better access the Vietnamese Stock Market through regular online presentations and meetings to update the latest information and share in-depth knowledge, organizing many tours to help investors better understand the Vietnamese market and seek out more potential investment opportunities.

Securities Depository Services

BVSC provides securities depository services for customers, including depositing securities, exercising rights, transferring and pledging securities, gifting and inheriting securities, odd lot trading, depository agent, settlement and transfer of securities. Securities depository services are provided in a timely, efficient, and prudent manner following the regulations of the State Securities Commission **("SSC")** and Vietnam Securities Depository **("VSD")**.

iii P

Proprietary Trading

BVSC invests its own money to generate profits while strictly following the principles of avoiding conflicts with their clients' interests.

Corporate Finance Advisory and Investment Banking Services

As a professional advisory organization, BVSC provides services to enterprises, including Equity capital market, Debt capital market, Restructuring, Mergers & Acquisitions **("M&A")**, and other corporate finance advisory services (such as IPO and listing advisory, equitization and state capital divestment advisory, etc.)

BVSC's investment banking activities, with a wide range of products and services, always provide customers with the best financial services. With the motto of "Quality – Progress – Efficiency" and a goal of "Maximize customer's interest," BVSC always tries to deliver the best quality services to different customer segments.

BVSC was honored as "Exemplary Forum 2024.

Research and Investment Advisory

With a team of highly qualified and experienced analysis experts who are responsive and regularly keep close tabs on market developments, BVSC's Analysis and Investment Advisory activities over the past years have been highly appreciated not only for the diversity of analysis products but also for the quality of products that meet the needs of investment clients, as demonstrated by their accuracy, objectivity, and up-to-dateness.

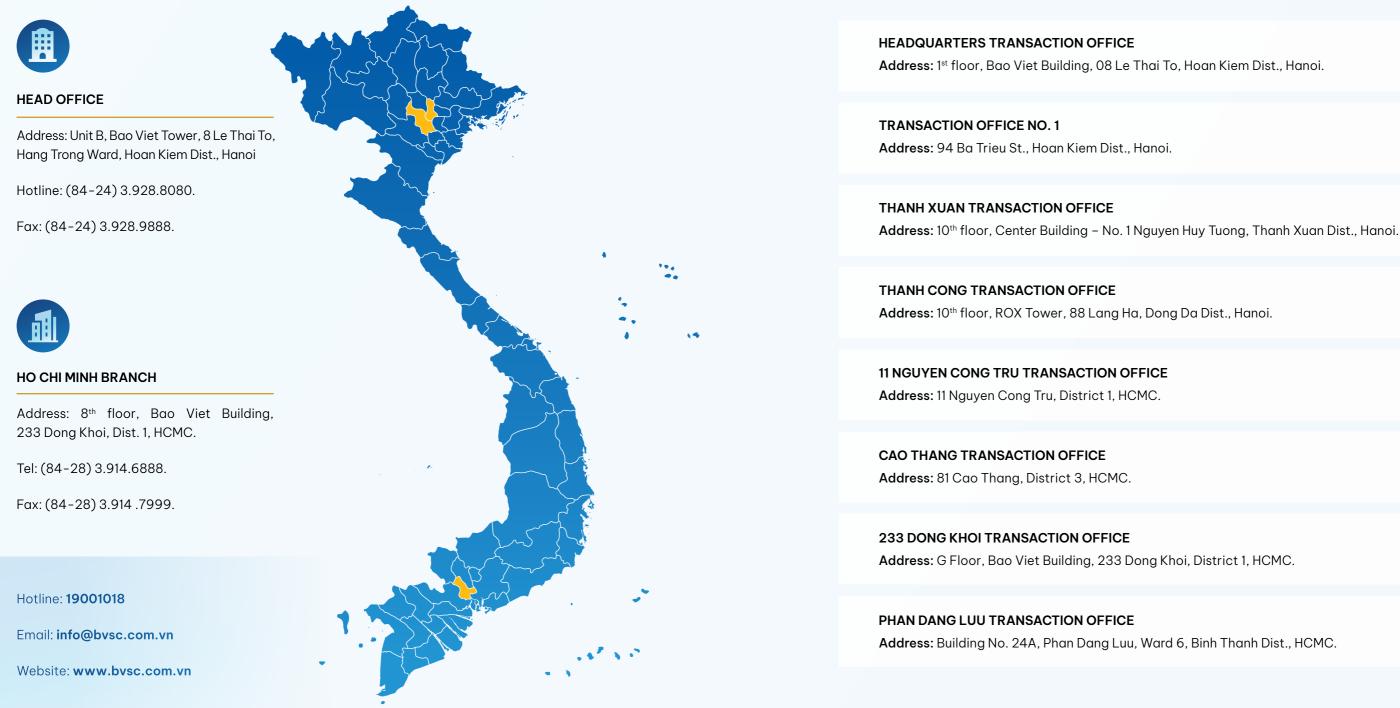
BVSC provides a diversified and comprehensive range of analytical products ranging from macro analysis, market commentaries, bond reports, investment strategy reports, industry and business analysis, etc. BVSC's analytical reports on investment advisory are always highly appreciated by investors.

BVSC was honored as "Exemplary M&A Advisor of 2023-2024" at the Vietnam M&A

COMPANY OVERVIEW (Continued) +

NETWORK

Currently, BVSC has a network of 1 branch and 08 transaction offices in the two main cities of Vietnam, Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. BVSC always provides the best services to its clients through a team of competent and experienced stock market experts. BVSC's network is as follows:



			1945	1				4	4	4		8			8	
		Ch	ant	ar le	GEN	IED.					Ő.	1/	ı İ	15		
		Ch	apre	51 1.	GEN			00	001		4	14		15		

COMPANY OVERVIEW (Continued)



AWARDS

Since its establishment in 1999, BVSC has continuously received awards and votes from large and reputable domestic and foreign organizations in all fields of operation. In this report, we would like to summarize the outstanding achievements recently:

Awards by the Management Authorities





Government's Emulation Flag 2019.

Prime Minister

Ministry of Finance

- Certificate Achievement in Building and Developing Vietnam Stock Market in 2009 - 2014.
- Certificate of Merit Achievement in Building and Developing Vietnam Securities Trading Association in 2015 - 2018.
- Emulation flag rewarded outstanding achievements in the emulation movement of the Financial Sector in 2017.
- Excellent Labor Collective Title 2016 2017 2021 2022.



State Securities Commission of Vietnam

- Certificate of Merit for Excellent Achievement in the Operation of the Secondary Bond Market in 2012.
- Certificate of Merit for achievements in building and developing Vietnam Association of Securities Business and the stock market in 2018 - 2020.



Activities, Year 2024.

 Top 10 trading members by share and fund certificate brokerage market share in 2022 voted by VNX at the 2023 Member

Typical Member for eight consecutive years 2013 – 2020.

• Top 30 Transparent Listed Companies for four consecutive years

• Top 10 Listed Companies with Best Corporate Governance in

• Top 5 - Bond Brokerage Houses in 2015.

• Top 10 - Shares and Fund Certificates Brokerage Houses in 2016.

• Typical Member Securities Company, Period 2018 - 2019.

• Top 10 in Securities Transaction Payment in 2017.

• Typical Member in Basic Securities Transaction Settlement Activities for 3 Consecutive Years 2018 - 2020.

• Typical Member in Basic Securities Transaction Settlement

+ COMPANY OVERVIEW (Continued)

AWARDS (Continued)

Other Awards





The First Securities Company in Vietnam.











- Top 200 Vietnam Gold Star 2015.
- Top 100 Vietnam Gold Star 2018.

• Vietnam Listed Company Awards

- Top 10 Best Annual Reports in Five Years: 2017-2021 Medium cap group.
- Top 10 Best Annual Reports of 2024 Financial Sector.

Sustainable Enterprises Award

- Top 100 Sustainable Enterprises in seven years: 2018 2024.
- Vietnam Best Places to Work Vote conducted by Anphabe in collaboration with VCCI
 - Top 50 Vietnamese Organizations with Attractive Employer Brand in five consecutive years 2018 - 2022.
 - Top 100 Vietnam Best Places to Work 2021 2024.
 - Top 1 in Financial Services 2023.



• Vietnam Strong Brand Award

• Top 100 Vietnam Strong Brand Award 2021.



• Vietnam's 500 Most Profitable Enterprises in 2022 & 2024.

 The Best Securities Company – categories equitization/ divestment/M&A advisory for 8 consecutive years 2013 - 2020.

• Typical Securities Company in M&A Advisory of the Decade

• Top 50 Pioneer Enterprises Committed to Improving Vietnamese

• Top 7 Pioneering Enterprises Implementing ESG Practices.

COMPANY OVERVIEW (Continued)

AWARDS (Continued)

International Awards



• Most Sustainable Securities Brokerage House Vietnam

• Most Sustainable Securities Advisory Company Vietnam 2022.

Most Innovative Online Trading Platform – Bwise in 2021.

• BVSC Invest - Best Online Trading Platform 2024.



KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPIs)

				Unit	: VND billion
INDICATOR	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
I – KPIs					
Total Revenue	594.15	1,147.11	921.54	935.48	992.77
Gain from Financial Investment	212.91	255.98	163.21	219.83	247.49
Interest income from loans and receivables (including interest on margin loans & advances)	174.09	361.77	325.81	330.27	410.73
Revenue from securities brokerage activities	151.39	467.67	320.15	307.77	318.59
Revenue from advisory and underwriting, securities issuance agency, auction entrustment	21.47	41.02	32.45	2.21	3.47
Revenue from securities depository services	5.68	9.23	9.50	7.20	6.86
Revenue from financial activities and other income	28.61	11.44	70.41	68.22	5.62
Operating profit	154.37	351.59	179.25	238.08	241.04
Other profit	(0.04)	(0.56)	1.75	(0.19)	(0.12)
Profit before tax	154.33	351.03	181.00	237.90	240.93
Profit after tax	132.38	282.94	146.89	197.86	199.95
Realized profit after tax	105.03	232.20	213.69	159.78	206.42
Total assets	3,412.99	5,719.30	3,857.65	6,016.42	5,628.66
Shareholders' equity	1,874.74	2,144.45	2,180.94	2,316.92	2,475.37
II - SPECIFIC KPIs					
Capital adequacy ratio	518%	489%	654%	445%	678%
Total Assets/Total Liabilities ratio	2.22	1.60	2.30	1.63	1.79
Current ratio: <i>Current Assets/Current Liabilities</i>	2.15	1.60	2.20	1.55	1.63
 Quick ratio: (Cash and Cash Equivalents + Short-Term Investments)/Current Liabilities 	2.13	1.54	2.11	1.53	1.94
Earnings per share (VND)	1,389	3,042	2,782	2,080	2,688







Chapter II: REPORT ON BUSINESS PERFORMANCE IN 2024

2024 marks a milestone-25 years of formation and growth for Bao Viet Securities. With a solid foundation and agile adaptability in a dynamic business environment, we maintained robust growth momentum. We successfully achieved key business goals, reinforced our market leadership, and delivered enduring value to shareholders and clients.

OVERVIEW OF THE ECONOMY AND THE STOCK MARKET IN 2024

OVERVIEW OF THE ECONOMY



Strong export recovery. In 2024, export growth reached approximately 13%, an impressive recovery following a 4.8% decline in 2023. The revival of manufacturing and exports was a key driver contributing to the GDP growth rate of 7.09%.

Positive foreign direct investment (FDI) inflows. Total registered FDI into Vietnam reached USD 38.27 billion, up by 4.42% year-on-year, with realized FDI increasing by 9.35% to USD 25.35 billion. Vietnam's proactive diplomatic efforts, including the expansion of comprehensive strategic partnerships with Australia, France, and Malaysia, along with maintaining various free trade agreements with other countries and regions, have been key drivers for FDI attraction in 2024 and are expected to support long-term investment inflows.

Low inflation rate. Despite rising inflationary pressures in Q2 and early Q3, the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the full year rose by 3.63% YoY, below the initial target range of 4-4.5%. Controlled inflation enabled the State Bank of Vietnam to maintain an accommodative monetary policy and low-interest rate environment throughout 2024.

Lower deposit interest rates. In 2024, deposit interest rates at one point fell to their lowest level in over a decade, reaching 4.56% (12-month term, based on a sample of over 30 commercial banks), before slightly increasing again. By the end of 2024, the deposit rate stood at 5.24%, down 0.02 percentage points compared to the end of 2023. Low deposit rates supported a reduction in lending rates throughout the year, making capital more accessible to businesses and individuals and thereby promoting credit growth. Credit growth in 2024 reached 15.08%, the highest level since 2017.

dynamics, and currency fluctuations.

5

Typhoon Yagi in September caused severe damage in Vietnam, with estimated losses of around VND 40 trillion (USD 1.63 billion). The storm heavily impacted infrastructure, factories, and agricultural production in several northern provinces and cities.

Sluggish consumer spending growth. In 2024, total retail sales of goods and consumer services rose by only 8.6%, falling short of the government's 9% target set at the beginning of the year. This figure is also well below the pre-pandemic average growth rate of 11-12%. The weak growth in consumption reflects both subdued consumer demand and ongoing challenges within the domestic economy.

Chapter II: REPORT ON BUSINESS PERFORMANCE IN 2024 26 27



The Vietnamese dong (VND)'s depreciation of 5.01% by the end of 2024. Exchange rate pressures emerged early in the year, prompting the State Bank of Vietnam (SBV) to sell foreign currency reserves and flexibly deploy various tools to maintain macroeconomic stability, particularly in terms of inflation and exchange rates. These pressures eased somewhat in the second half of the year as the U.S. Federal Reserve's rate-cutting roadmap became clearer. However, tensions resurfaced following Donald Trump's election as U.S. President, which led to increased uncertainty in the global economic outlook, trade

OVERVIEW OF THE ECONOMY AND THE STOCK MARKET IN 2024 (Continued)

STOCK MARKET

5

\$

OPPORTUNITIES

Stable political and social environment, with several key laws and ordinances passed, including the Land Law, the amended Law on Credit Institutions, and the Law on Investment, etc., creating a more comprehensive legal framework for the economy.

The domestic interest rates maintained at low levels have helped stabilized domestic cash flows and become the main driver for the market. Despite various external challenges, low domestic interest rates have been maintained throughout the year, providing favorable conditions for the stock market to grow both in terms of index performance and liquidity.

Efforts to upgrade the stock market. The National Assembly passed the amended Law on Securities, aiming to improve transparency, enhance market quality, and protect investors. In addition, the Ministry of Finance officially enacted Circular 68/2024/TT-BTC, which removes the pre-funding requirement for foreign investors. These steps bring Vietnam closer to meeting the upgrade criteria set by FTSE and open up the possibility of a market reclassification in the near future.

Positive growth of listed enterprises in 2024. Corporate profit growth rebounded sharply from the low base of 2023, reflecting a significant recovery in the business environment.

The US Federal Reserve (FED) maintained interest rates at a higher-than-expected level for longer, with the first interest rate adjustment not expected until September 2024 after 3 years. As a result, the US dollar index (DXY) continued to remain elevated throughout the first half of the year, making currencies around the globe, including Vietnamese Dong, come under significant devaluation pressure. The rising exchange rate not only posed challenges for domestic monetary policy management but also weighed negatively on investor sentiment, placing a drag on the stock market performance in 2024.

Significant net selling by foreign investors. By the end of 2024, foreign investors had recorded a net sell-off of VND 90 trillion on the HOSE. Of that total, approximately VND 22 trillion was withdrawn through Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) by foreign investors.

A large volume of maturing corporate bonds raised concerns over default risks at several enterprises, indirectly impacting the non-performing loans (NPLs) across the banking sector.

The shift of capital towards other investment channels.

25.01

, t i l

\$

\$

P

18.07

Record-low number of new listings. In 2024, only 10 new companies listed on the stock exchanges, including 2 firms that transferred from the UPCoM to the HNX, and 8 firms listed on the HOSE. Given that Vietnam has over 900,000 operating businesses, the low listing ratio highlights a weak point for securities firms' advisory services.

Cyberattacks targeting IT systems in several enterprises during 2024 raised serious concerns about cybersecurity in the financial and securities sectors. These incidents underscored the growing need to strengthen information security systems, especially as operations and services across the industry have become highly digitalized.

Chapter II: REPORT ON BUSINESS PERFORMANCE IN 2024 28



OVERVIEW OF THE ECONOMY AND THE STOCK CE I MARKET IN 2024 (Continued)

STOCK MARKET (Continued)

STOCK MARKET DEVELOPMENTS IN 2024

The Vietnamese stock market in 2024 largely moved sideways, with alternating short-term bullish and bearish waves. The market's performance can be broadly divided into two phases: Phase 1: A strong rally in the first three months of the year. Phase 2: from April through the end of the year, the market shifted into a sideways trend, fluctuating within a narrow range of 1,188 to 1,325 points.

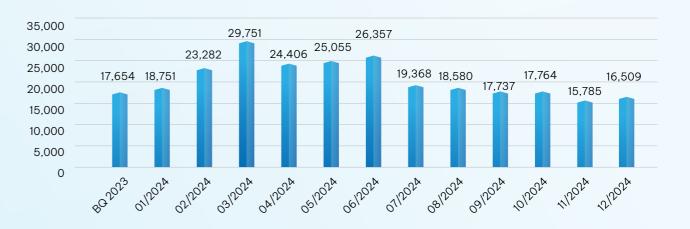
Indexes: The VN-Index recorded a strong rally in the first quarter of 2024, surpassing the 1,300-point threshold - a gain of over 150 points compared to the closing level of 2023. However, from April through the end of the year, the market shifted into a sideways trend, fluctuating within a narrow range of 1,188 to 1,325 points. As of December 31, 2024, the VN-Index closed at 1,266.78 points, marking a year-on-year increase of 136.85 points (equivalent to 12%). In contrast, the HNX-Index closed at 227.43 points on the same day, down 3.61 points (equivalent to 1.56%) compared to 2023.



VN-INDEX and HNX-INDEX in 2024



Average trading value chart (Unit: VND billion)



Liquidity: Trading liquidity saw a sharp contrast between the first and second halves of the year. In the first six months, market liquidity remained robust, with an average daily trading value of approximately VND 24.6 trillion per session. However, starting in July, trading activity significantly declined, with daily average values dropping to around VND 17-19 trillion per session. For the full year 2024, the average daily trading value across all three exchanges reached VND 21,018 trillion, representing a 19% increase compared to the 2023 average.

Foreign investors recorded significant net selling in 2024. Total buying value reached VND 454,179 billion, while total selling value amounted to VND 545,531 billion on the HSX and HNX, resulting in a net sell value of VND 91,352 billion.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BOD'S ASSESSMENT ON THE COMPANY'S PERFORMANCE IN 2024

Implementation of tasks in line with the Resolution of 2024 General Meeting of **Shareholders**

> The BOD assesses that the Board of Management and the Company have excellently completed the business tasks in 2024.



Business tasks

To implement the 2024 business plan assigned by the General Meeting of Shareholders, the BOD directed the Board of Management to proactively and flexibly monitor market developments to consistently deploy human resources, technology, product service, risk management solutions, enhance information security, and promote a comprehensive digital transformation strategy across the Company with a strong determination to complete the 2024 business tasks. BVSC has exceeded the set business plan, specifically:

- Total revenue and other income reached VND 993.41 billion, equal to 113.2% of the plan (VND 877 billion). Of which realized revenue was VND 949.29 billion, equal to 114.65% of the plan (VND 828 billion).
- Profit after tax reached VND 199.95 billion, equal to 110.47% of the plan (VND 181 billion). Realized profit after tax reached VND 206.42 billion, equal to 125.1% of the plan (VND 165 billion).

With the above business results, the BOD assesses that the Board of Management and the Company have excellently completed the business tasks in 2024.



Other tasks

- In accordance with the Resolutions of 2024 General Meeting of Shareholders. the BOD, in coordination with the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Management, has implemented the following tasks: Profit distribution for 2023 in accordance with the Resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders, including payment of dividends to shareholders at a rate of 08% of the par value per share, setting up contingent funds, investment and development funds, bonus and welfare funds, and rewards for the board of management.
- Selected Ernst & Young Vietnam Limited as the auditing firm to audit the Financial Statements for 2024, 2025 & 2026 under a contract worth VND 1,070,850,000.
- The review and assessment of the implementation of the 2021-2025 Development Strategy shows that the Company has successfully achieved the strategic objectives set out for the period. Detailed information is presented in Chapter II. Section 1 - Development strategy for 2021-2025.



implementation of measures, with priority given to





Investing in service quality to improve customer experience and strengthen customer care efforts, including: launching the new mobile application "BVSC Invest", offering enhanced features and high security; introducing Non-prefunding services for foreign institutional investors starting from November 2024; continuously improving products and designing promotional programs offering preferential fee rates and attractive margin interest rates in celebration of the Company's 25th anniversary; implementing cross-selling and sales promotion initiatives in collaboration with other subsidiaries of Bao Viet Holdings, in celebration of Bao Viet's 60th anniversary.

Ensuring flexible use of capital to optimize the company's performance. strengthening negotiations with commercial banks to increase short-term loans, and proactively seeking capital mobilization channels to meet the customer needs.

Enhancing the Company's capacity and competitiveness through directing the consistent





Promoting the comprehensive digital transformation in line with the 2021-2025 Development Strategy, including: launching the iBroker application to support brokers in managing and taking care of clients; investing in software and services related to system monitoring, protection, and backup to enhance the security and safety of the Company's trading system, including clients' cash and securities transactions. etc.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (Continued)

BOD'S SUPERVISION OVER THE ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT



Throughout the year, the BOD has supervised and directed the Board of Management in implementing the Resolutions of GMS and the BOD through periodic reports, directives, resolutions, decisions of the BOD and the roles of the committees under the BOD and the Internal Audit Agent, as well as through the inspection and supervision of the Board of Supervisors.

Based on the aforementioned inspection and supervision mechanisms, the BOD highly appreciates the Board of Management in 2024 for: (i) proactively staying abreast of market developments to propose flexible and consistent solutions in terms of products, services, capital, human resources, technology, and risk management so that the Company can successfully complete its business plan in 2024; (ii) developing new



products and services and comprehensive digital transformation activities in line with the 2021-2025 Development Strategy; (iii) exercising the assigned rights and duties with care, honesty, efficiency, and disclosing related interests in accordance with the provisions of applicable laws, the Company's Charter, and resolutions of the GMS and the BOD.

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Social welfare activities with a total budget of more than VND 1,000,000,000

In parallel with its economic goals, BOD also recognizes that environmental protection and social responsibility are fundamental factors for the long-term and sustainable success of BVSC. In 2024, under the direction of the BOD, the Company continued to promote social welfare activities with a total budget of more than VND 1,000,000,000, including notable initiatives such as:



Launching a fund-raising campaign that encouraged enthusiastic participation from employees, while also allocating over VND 400,000,000 from the Company's welfare fund to support communities in Northern provinces affected by Storm No. 3 (Yagi).



In addition, the Company also prioritized the research and applications of technology in its business operations to minimize environmental impacts, compliance with environmental protection regulations during construction, and the purchase of energy-saving and eco-friendly equipment. BVSC launched a widespread "5S Culture" movement to its staff with the aim of creating a tidy, clean, and airy working environment, while minimizing the waste of time searching for documents and materials, wasting materials, and raising the sense of responsibility, creating a comfortable working atmosphere, thereby increasing labor productivity.

GRI

The Board of Directors has reviewed and approved the 2024 Sustainability Report, with detailed content presented in Chapter V: Sustainable Development by GRI.



The Company's welfare fund to support communities in Northern provinces affected by Storm No. 3 (Yagi) VND 400,000,000

On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of the Vietnam People's Army and the 35th anniversary of All-People National Defense Day, and in the spirit of "The rear supporting the frontlines" to help build strong and comprehensive border regions, BVSC coordinated with Tra Linh Border Guard Station to implement the "Warming the Highlands 2024" Program in Trung Khanh District, Cao Bang Province, with activities including: funding the construction of a stage and school equipment for Xuan Noi commune's kindergarten; donating funds to install solar-powered light poles under the "Lighting up the Borders" program; Providing financial support to build housing for two extremely disadvantaged households, in alignment with the Government's initiative on eliminating makeshift and dilapidated housing; visiting and encouraging border soldiers and sponsoring the construction of a sports facility at Tra Linh Border Guard Station, with a total contribution of VND 300,000,000.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (Continued)

BOD'S OPERATIONAL ORIENTATION IN 2025



Based on the forecast of economic conditions and the stock market in 2025 (please refer to Chapter III. Section 2 - Forecasts on Economy and Stock market in 2025), BOD has agreed on the following operational orientation and key tasks of 2025:



For business orientation in 2025, BVSC will continue to deploy all business operations, strengthen risk management, and promote the development of new products and services on technology platforms.

(The 2025 business plan is based on the forecasts of macroeconomic growth and stock market developments presented in Chapter III - Section 2 of this Report; and may be adjusted to reflect the actual economic growth and stock market conditions in 2025.)

Further improvement of the Company's capacity and competitiveness



The Board of Directors closely monitored market developments and provided strategic direction for the Company to implement a comprehensive set of solutions to promote the growth of the following key business segments: Brokerage, Advisory & Underwriting, Issuing Agent Services, and Proprietary Trading. The Company will also continuously improve its product offerings & design promotional programs with attractive fee incentives and margin interest rates, while upgrading systems to enhance service quality and improve customer experience. In addition, the BOD continues to direct the Company to flexibly utilize its capital to optimize efficiency and returns. This includes strengthening negotiations with Commercial Banks to secure additional short- and long-term loans, aiming to improve the balance and stability of the capital structure. Simultaneously, the Company will implement bond issuance plans and proactively explore alternative fundraising channels to meet customer needs.



The Board of Directors directed the Company to continue accelerating comprehensive digital transformation and applying Al across various operational areas to enhance business efficiency and improve the quality of customer service experiences. At the same time, the Company placed strong emphasis on investing in IT systems to ensure the security and safety of its trading platform, as well as safeguarding clients' cash and securities transactions.

(3	

The BOD has directed the Company to review and assess the implementation of the 2021-2025 Development Strategy, and to conduct research and formulate the 2026-2030 Strategy, which will be submitted for approval at the 2026 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders.



The BOD has also instructed the Company to continue promoting effective implementation of social welfare programs and community-oriented activities, aligning with sustainable development goals and supporting the promotion of the Company's brand image.



In order to leverage the advantages of Bao Viet Holdings ecosystem, BOD shall continue to direct the Company to promote the implementation of joint projects between Bao Viet Holdings and its members to promote business growth and enhance operational efficiency.



REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES FOR BVSC

In addition to the opportunities and challenges arising from the macroeconomic context and stock market analyzed in Part I of this Chapter, the biggest challenge for BVSC in 2024 and recent years was business capital. The planned increase in charter capital has not yet been implemented according to proposed roadmap, preventing the Company from meeting the regulatory requirements to operate in the derivatives market. Furthermore, its capacity to provide margin lending and advance credit services remain constrained due to existing legal regulations, which impose limits based on equity and/or charter capital. However, leveraging its reputation as a prestigious securities company with a long-standing presence in the market, along with a highly experienced and knowledgeable workforce with deep market insights, BVSC has successfully fulfilled its 2024 business objectives. This achievement was made possible through the Company's strong efforts in promoting digital transformation across business and operational activities, coupled with enhanced risk management practices.

OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF BVSC'S BUSINESS RESULTS IN 2024

INDICATORS	2023 Realized	2024 Realized	2024 Plan	2024 Realized vs. 2024 Plan	2024 Realized vs. 2023
Total revenue	935.48	992.77	877	113.20%	106.12%
Of which: Realized revenue	869.90	949.29	828	114.65%	109.13%
Total expenses	(697.40)	(751.72)	(650.75)	115.52%	107.79%
Of which: Realized costs	(674.95)	(701.86)	(621.75)	112.88%	103.99%
Profit from operating activities	238.08	241.04	226.25	106.54%	101.24%
Other profits	(0.19)	(0.12)	-		62.09%
Profit before tax	237.90	240.93	226.25	106.49%	101.27%
Realized profit before tax	194.95	247.43	206.25	119.97%	126.92%
Profit after tax	197.86	199.95	181	110.47%	101.06%
Realized profit after tax	159.78	206.42	165	125.11%	129.20%



Source: 2024 Audited Financial Statements



Unit: VND billion



VND 949.29 billion

The Company's total revenue in 2024 reached VND 992.77 billion, of which realized revenue was VND 949.29 billion, equal to 114.65% of the plan and 109.13% of the same period last year. The three main business segments were brokerage, interest income from margin trading loans, advance credit for securities sales, and revenue from investment activities in financial assets, which still account for the largest proportion of the Company's total revenue, reaching 98.39% of the total revenue.

Profit before tax for the whole year was VND 240.93 billion, of which realized profit before tax was VND 247.43 billion, equal to 119.97% of the plan and 126.92% of the same period last year. The Company's profit after tax reached VND 199.95 billion, of which realized profit after tax was VND 206.42 billion, equal to 125.11% of the plan and 129.20% of the same period last year.



PERFORMANCE EVALUATION COMPARED TO THE PLAN AND THE SAME PERIOD OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR

				Unit	: VND billion
				% Comp % 2024	
INDICATORS	2023 Realized	2024 Realized	2024 Plan	Realized vs. 2024 Plan	% 2024 Realized vs. YoY
I. Total revenue, of which:	935.48	992.77	877.00	113.20%	106.12%
1. Operating revenues	870.49	990.56	866.00	114.38%	113.79%
1.1. Revenue from securities brokerage	307.77	318.59	323.00	98.64%	103.52%
1.2. Profit from loans and receivables	330.27	410.73	328.30	125.11%	124.36%
Interest from margin lending	264.40	344.38	254.80	135.16%	130.25%
Interest from advance credit	65.87	66.35	73.50	90.27%	100.73%
1.3. Profit from financial assets (investment activities)	219.83	247.49	195.20	126.79%	112.58%
Proprietary trading:	153.65	202.33	153.50	131.81%	131.68%
> Realized revenue	87.64	158.21	104.50	151.40%	180.52%
> Unrealized revenue	66.00	44.11	49.00	90.03%	66.84%
> Deposit investment:	66.18	45.17	41.70	108.31%	68.25%
1.4. Revenue from consulting, underwriting and securities issuing agents	2.21	3.47	11.00	31.58%	157.53%
1.5. Revenue from securities depository	7.20	6.86	5.50	124.67%	95.29%
1.6. Revenue from other activities	3.23	3.41	3.00	113.62%	105.41%
2. Financial operating revenue	64.99	2.21	11.00	20.11%	3.40%
II. Total expenses	(697.40)	(751.72)	(650.75)	115.52%	107.79%
1. Operating expenses	(429.90)	(477.85)	(360.44)	132.57%	111.15%

INDICATORS	2023	2024	2024	% Comp % 2024	oarison % 2024
INDICATORS	Realized	Realized	Plan	Realized vs. 2024 Plan	Realized vs. YoY
Of which: Realized costs	(406.84)	(427.23)	(331.44)	128.90%	105.01%
Unrealized costs	(23.06)	(50.62)	(29.00)	174.54%	219.55%
2. Financial operating expenses	(123.35)	(134.93)	(138.25)	97.60%	109.38%
3. Management expenses	(144.15)	(138.94)	(152.06)	91.38%	96.39%
III. Profit from operating activities	238.08	241.04	226.25	106.54%	101.24%
IV. Other profits/losses	(0.19)	(0.12)	-	-	62.09%
Of which: Other income	0.42	0.64	_	_	151.71%
Other expenses	(0.61)	(0.75)	_	_	124.33%
V. Total profit before tax	237.90	240.93	226.25	106.49%	101.27%
Of which: Realized profit before tax	194.95	247.43	206.25	119.97%	126.92%
VIII. Expenses for corporate income tax (CIT)	(40.04)	(40.98)	(45.25)	90.55%	102.35%
1. Current CIT expense	(35.17)	(41.01)	(41.25)	99.41%	116.59%
2. Deferred CIT expense	(4.86)	0.03	(4.00)	0.82%	0.68%
IX. Profit after CIT	197.86	199.95	181.00	110.47%	101.06%
Of which: Realized profit after tax	159.78	206.42	165.00	125.11%	129.20%
Basic earnings per share (VND/share)	2,080	2,688	-		129.23%

Unit: VND billion

Source: 2024 Audited Financial Statements

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION COMPARED TO THE PLAN AND THE SAME PERIOD OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR (Continued)

Revenue

Brokerage revenue	Despite being affected by both domestic and international economic fluctuations, inflationary pressures, and a temporary withdrawal of foreign capital, Vietnam's stock market recorded encouraging growth in 2024. The average daily trading value across all three exchanges reached VND 21,018 billion. Accordingly, the Company's brokerage revenue reached VND 318.59 billion, equal to 98.64% of the annual target and equal to 103.52% compared to the previous year.
nterest from lending and receivables	Revenue from lending activities (including margin lending and advance credit) in 2024 totaled VND 410.73 billion, equal to 125.11% of the annual target and 124.36% year-over-year.
	As market liquidity improved, investor demand for margin lending and advance credit also rose. The margin loan balance at year-end reached VND 3,503.74 billion, up 9.18% compared to the previous year. The average margin loan balance for the year was VND 3,056 billion, representing a 36.34% increase year-over-year.
	In response to customer demand and in order to maintain a relatively high level of margin lending and advance credit while operating with a moderate capital base (as the Company has not yet increased its charter capital and conditions were not favorable for bond issuance), the Company actively worked with commercial banks to secure both short- and long-term loans at the most favorable interest rates. Additionally, BVSC strengthened risk management in margin lending, implementing strict controls to prevent potential losses from lending activities.
Revenue from financial asset investments	Reached VND 247.49 billion, equal to 126.79% of the annual target and 112.58% year-over-year, including revenues from securities investments and deposit investments. Of which:
	Revenue from securities investments reached VND 202.33 billion, equal to 131.81% of the annual target and 131.68% compared to the previous year. The Company maintained a stable investment portfolio in stocks and fund certificates, accounting for approximately 10% of equity. During the year, BVSC restructured its proprietary trading portfolio and took a cautious approach to disbursement based on market conditions, focusing on stocks with good growth potential. The Company also expanded its trading services with investment funds and pursued a dividend investment strategy. Regarding bond investments: BVSC purchased VND 350 billion worth of bank bonds in 2024 to serve both investment policy contributed significantly to the Company's business performance.





Regarding deposit investment activities, the Company anticipated that deposit interest rates offered by commercial banks would remain low and relatively flat throughout 2024. As a result, BVSC proactively reduced the proportion of funds allocated to term deposits (with the deposit investment balance decreasing from VND 1,587.80 billion at the end of 2023 to VND 850.50 billion by the end of 2024) and redirected capital toward margin lending and advance credit. Consequently, deposit investment revenue reached VND 45.17 billion, representing only 68.25% year-over-year, but still equal to 108.31% of the annual target.

Revenue from advisory, underwriting, and securities issuing agent services	Reached VND 3.47 billion. target, it marked a notable year-over-year. The Com banking (IB) advisory serv acquisitions (M&A), and t advisory, and equitization 2024 are expected to be co			
Revenue from depository services	Reached VND 6.86 billion, same period last year. The for both listed and unlisted fee-based income in accord			
Other revenues	Reached VND 3.41 billion, ea period last year.			
Financial operating revenue	Reached VND 2.21 billion, ea			

While this only represented 31.58% of the annual e improvement compared to 2023, equal to 157.53% npany continued to carry out various investment vices, including capital arrangement, mergers and raditional services such as IPO consulting, listing support. Several advisory contracts initiated in ompleted and recognized in 2025.

equal to 124.67% of the plan and 95.29% of the Company provided securities depository services companies on HSX, HNX, and UPCOM, generating rdance with regulations.

equal to 113.62% of the plan and 105.41% of the same

equal to 20.11% of the target and 3.40% YoY.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION COMPARED TO THE PLAN AND THE SAME PERIOD OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR (Continued)

Expenses

Total expenses in 2024 were VND 751.72 billion, equal to 115.52% of the plan and 107.79% compared to the previous year.

Operating expenses

Were VND 477.85 billion, equal to 132.57% of the plan and 111.15% of the same period last year. The increase in operating expenses was mainly attributable to proprietary trading activities. Specifically, proprietary trading costs rose by VND 53.54 billion, as the Company restructured its investment portfolio, sold off underperforming stocks, and recognized related losses. In 2024, in line with its risk prevention strategy, the Company also conducted a conservative reassessment of certain proprietary investments, leading to a significant increase in provisioning expenses compared to the previous year.

In addition, expenses related to unrealized financial asset investments increased by VND 27.56 billion due to the revaluation of listed securities at the end of the fiscal year compared to their original purchase costs. These differences have not yet been realized and may fluctuate depending on market closing prices at the time of valuation.

Financial expenses

(primarily interest expenses) in 2024 totaled VND 134.93 billion, equivalent to 97.60% of the annual plan and 109.38% year-over-year. Although this was an increase compared to the previous year, it remained lower than the growth in interest income from lending activities. Financial expenses were effectively controlled, as the Company maximized the use of idle capital, utilized held bonds as collateral for bank overdrafts at favorable interest rates, and actively negotiated with commercial banks to secure short-term loans at competitive market rates. These flexible strategies helped keep interest costs lower than expected and improved capital efficiency.

In addition, no foreign exchange losses were incurred in 2024, thus having no adverse impact on the Company's business operations.

Administrative expenses

In 2024 amounted to VND 138.94 billion, equal to 91.38% of the budgeted amount and 96.39% compared to the previous year. These expenses were mainly related to infrastructure investments, employee compensation, and human resources stabilization to support business development. In 2024, the Company recorded higher depreciation expenses related to improvements and renovations at leased office buildings at both the headquarters and Ho Chi Minh City branch, while salary expenses declined.

Profits

In 2024, the Company's profit after tax reached VND 199.95 billion, equal to 110.47% of the plan and 101.06% compared to the previous year. Notably, realized profit after tax amounted to VND 206.42 billion, equal to 125.11% of the plan, an increase of VND 47 billion, or 129.20% year-over-year. Throughout the year, the Company proactively anticipated both challenges and opportunities arising from domestic and international financial markets. By effectively leveraging favorable conditions and focusing on key business areas such as brokerage, financial investment, and margin lending/advance credit, the Company implemented a synchronized set of revenue-boosting initiatives. At the same time, the reduction in provision expenses is due to effective control over both operating and administrative expenses, while actively managing risks. These efforts resulted in improved business efficiency, exceeding both the previous year's results and the 2024 performance targets.

Revenue structure and proportion

Revenues	2023 Realized	Proportion	2024 Realized	Proportion	Change in %
1. Operating revenues	870.49	93.05%	990.56	99.78%	13.79%
1.1. Revenue from securities brokerage	307.77	32.90%	318.59	32.09%	3.52%
1.2. Profit from loans and receivables (including interest from margin lending and advance credit)	330.27	35.30%	410.73	41.37%	24.36%
1.3. Profit from financial assets	219.83	23.50%	247.49	24.93%	12.58%
1.4. Revenue from consulting, underwriting and securities issuing agent services	2.21	0.24%	3.47	0.35%	57.53%
1.5. Revenue from securities depository	7.20	0.77%	6.86	0.69%	(4.71)%
1.6. Revenue from other activities	3.23	0.35%	3.41	0.34%	5.41%
2. Financial operating revenue	64.99	6.95%	2.21	0.22%	(96.60)%
Total revenue (1) + (2)	935.48	100%	992.77	100%	6.12%



Unit: VND billion

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION COMPARED TO THE PLAN AND THE SAME PERIOD OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR (Continued)



The Company's revenue comes from core business activities such as securities brokerage, interest from loans and receivables, financial asset investments, depository services, advisory services, and other income. Among these, securities brokerage, interest from loans and receivables, and financial asset investments are the three key segments, accounting for 98.39% of the Company's total revenue.

Expense structure and proportion

Unit: VND billion 2023 2024 Change **Expenses** Proportion Proportion Realized Realized in % 1. Operating expenses (429.90)61.64% (477.85)63.57% 11.15% 2. Financial expenses (123.35)17.69% (134.93)17.95% 9.38% 3. General administration expenses (144.15)20.67% (138.94)18.48% (3.61)% **Total expenses** (697.40)100% (751.72)100% 7.79%

Source: 2024 Audited Financial Statements

The Company's expenses encompassed operating expenses, financial expenses, and general administration expense, of which: operating and financial expenses in 2024 accounted for 81.52% of total expenses, while the management expenses accounted for 18.48%. The primary focus of these expenses laid in the Company's key business segments, including brokerage, lending activities, and proprietary trading investments. The effective expense allocation and control contributed significantly to the Company's overall business performance.

ASSESSMENT OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS IN 2024

BROKERAGE & ASSOCIATED FINANCIAL SERVICES

Performance of brokerage & associated financial services in 2024

Indicators	2024	2024 Plan	% Realized vs. Plan	% Realized YoY
Market share of stock and fund certificate brokerage	2.18%	2.63%	82.5%	88.6%
Brokerage revenue	319	323	98.6%	103.5%
Financial services revenue. Of which:	458	381	120.2%	99.3%
Margin lending & advance credit	411	328	125.1%	124.4%

Exchange (HNX).

The Vietnamese stock market recorded a 12% increase in the VN-Index compared to the end of 2023, with average trading value also improving year-over-year. However, the upward momentum was concentrated primarily in the early months of the year. In the second half, the market traded sideways, and liquidity declined by approximately 28% compared to the first half. Additionally, the market faced strong net selling pressure from foreign investors. At the same time, competition in the securities industry intensified, with many brokerage firms launching "zero-fee" programs, significantly cutting fees, lowering margin and advance credit interest rates, or even offering interest-free margin trading. Some firms introduced attractive incentive schemes for brokers, with commission rates of up to 80% of revenue, creating substantial pressure on the brokerage segment. In this context, the Company implemented multiple strategies to maintain its market share, including the following:

Client development

BVSC placed strong focus on expanding its institutional client base and targeting high-value trading clients. The Company actively organized roadshows and engagement sessions with potential partners across regional markets such as Thailand, Singapore, and Hong Kong, etc. unlocking new opportunities for cross-border investment collaboration. Domestically, BVSC strengthened relationships within the Bao Viet ecosystem, launching joint programs with Bao Viet Holdings and its member units in celebration of Bao Viet's 60th anniversary.



Unit: VND billion

exchanges. In particular, the company ranked 8th in market share by trading volume on the Hanoi Stock

ASSESSMENT OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS IN 2024 (Continued)

Products and services	 Launched the new "Margin T+" product, offering 5 interest-free days, representing a superior margin lending solution.
	 Actively rolled out a series of year-round promotional programs such as: "Preferential Margin – Grab the Gains Instantly"; "Dragon Year's Grace, Fortune's Chase"; "Hot summer – Hot offers", etc. Many campaigns were also designed to commemorate the 25th anniversary of BVSC and the 60th anniversary of Bao Viet, including: "Preserving Trust – Bao Viet People Prioritize Bao Viet Products"; "Golden Birthday Celebration – Thousands of Gifts Await!", etc.
	Implemented non-prefunding trading services for foreign institutional investors.
Information technology	On August 1, 2024, BVSC officially launched the new mobile application BVSC-Invest, replacing the previous version. The upgraded app features a modern interface, and a host of new functionalities designed to significantly enhance customer experience, expanding its electronic payment and collection network through F-money, in partnership with BaoVietBank and BIDV; developed and deployed the iBroker application, a tool to support brokers in providing better client service. In addition, the Company also ramped up investments in IT infrastructure, including solutions for monitoring, security, and system backup, ensuring enhanced protection of customer data and safe execution of money and securities transactions.
Human resource solutions	BVSC strengthened its recruitment efforts by hiring experienced brokers from the market, while simultaneously conducting comprehensive recruitment and training programs through the Next Gen 2024 in both Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. In addition, the Company continued to revamp internal incentive and recognition programs to motivate employees, with attractive rewards through initiatives such as: "Brokerage Competition Program"; "VN Index Forecasting Program".
Capital resources	BVSC proactively engaged in negotiations with Commercial Banks to secure both

BVSC proactively engaged in negotiations with Commercial Banks to secure both Capital resources short- and long-term credit lines, aiming to meet the growing demand for margin lending and cash advance services of clients.



PROPRIETARY TRADING

BVSC maintained a prudent investment approach in 2024, with the proportion of stocks and fund certificates in its proprietary trading portfolio consistently kept at around 10% of the company's equity. Investment decisions were made cautiously, based on actual market analysis, ensuring that proprietary trading activities contributed positively to the company's overall performance while mitigating risks amid market volatility.

SECURITIES DEPOSITORY

The company has always strictly adhered to the regulations of the Securities Depository Center, ensuring standardization and caution in implementing its operations. Depository service revenue reached VND 6.9 billion, equal to 124.7% of the annual target.

Depository service revenue reached VND 6.9 billion

equal to 124.7% of the annual target



CONSULTING AND UNDERWRITING

In 2024, although BVSC's advisory segment continued to face various challenges, it began showing positive signs of recovery compared to 2023. Advisory revenue reached VND 3.5 billion, equal to 31.6% of the annual plan, and 157% of the previous year's result.

For traditional advisory activities such as equitization of State-owned enterprises or divestment consulting, implementation in 2024 remained limited due to challenges in the valuation process. In addition, newly revised regulations on securities issuance, public registration, and listing - adopted by the National Assembly in November 2024 as part of the amended Law on Enterprises and related legislation - had a significant impact on corporate financial advisory services provided by securities companies.

In 2024, BVSC implemented several corporate finance advisory (CF) contracts, including: Equity issuance advisory for Indochina Petroleum Transport JSC and Hanhud; Successful advisory on two merger deals: Deo Nai Coal - Coc Sau Coal, and Hanoi Railway Transport - Saigon Railway Transport; IPO and listing advisory for Socola Marou and Livespo, etc. In parallel, BVSC continued to strengthen its capital arrangement services for enterprises, including providing advisory services for arranging loan financing from foreign banks that are BVSC's partners.

Thanks to these efforts in corporate advisory, capital arrangement, and M&A services, BVSC was once again honored as "The Best M&A Advisory Firm 2023-2024" at the 16th Vietnam M&A Forum 2024.

MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

In 2024, the BVSC Invest application was recognized as the "BVSC Invest - Best Online Trading Platform 2024" by The Global Economics Awards and also honored as the "Most Innovative Stock Trading Application - Vietnam 2024" by Global Banking & Finance Review.

In parallel with ensuring secure and stable system operations and preparing the infrastructure to connect with the KRX software as per the plan set out by the exchanges and VSD, in 2024 the Company focused on implementing a comprehensive set of information security solutions, including: Increased investments in software and services related to monitoring, identification, protection, and system backup, ensuring the Company's IT infrastructure meets the technical standards of Level 3 information systems. As a result, the total IT investment budget increased by 200% compared to 2023.

In addition, the Company continuously researched and developed new products and applications to support business activities, enhance customer experience, and improve operational management, in line with the Digital Transformation Strategy for the 2021-2025 period.

In 2024, the BVSC Invest application was recognized as the "BVSC Invest - Best Online Trading Platform 2024" by The Global Economics Awards and also honored as the "Most Innovative Stock Trading Application - Vietnam 2024" by Global Banking & Finance Review.



RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

The quality of investment advisory continues to be enhanced and closely aligns with investors' needs through various product lines, including industry and company reports, macro and market reports, and daily, monthly, and quarterly periodic reports. In 2024, the Company published a total of 961 reports, with analytical coverage reaching 85% of market capitalization on HSX and 46% on HNX. The "Wednesday Pit-stop" webinar series was continued, offering discussions on various topics related to the market and specific industries, aimed at introducing online investment opportunities to clients.

LEGAL, INTERNAL CONTROL & RISK MANAGEMENT

In light of the constant changes in the market environment, the Company placed strong emphasis on legal compliance, internal control, and risk management. During the year, the Company issued its Financial Regulations as well as specific provisions governing non-prefunding trading services for foreign institutional clients. The Company also conducted regular internal audits, with a particular focus on the implementation of new products and services, IT operations, and the trade management system. Key compliance control activities included: Monitoring compliance with private placement bond trading procedures, Oversight of IT-related operations, Operational checks on the Trading Management Department regarding the administration of marginable securities baskets in the internal systems, etc.

With the expansion of new products and services offered to clients via online platforms, the Company has strengthened its control over client transaction records, ensuring accuracy, transparency, and security in all transactions. At the same time, IT security and data protection for both the Company and client transactions were treated as top priorities. Importantly, in 2024, no major risk events occurred that had a significant impact on the Company's business performance or operational results.



MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT (Continued)

COMMUNICATION AND BRAND DEVELOPMENT

BVSC strengthens public communication and implements various brand building and development activities, conducting business-promoting workshop series such as collaborations with investment funds, and online seminars for potential customers, etc.



Through partnerships with educational institutions such as the Institute of Management Accountants (IMA), SAPP Academy, Ton Duc Thang University, Banking Academy, Van Lang University (HCMC), and Pacific Ocean University (Nha Trang), BVSC further strengthened its brand positioning as an attractive employer among the younger generation and future professionals.



The Company also launched digital marketing campaigns to promote its products and services, which contributed to increased revenue growth and improved brand awareness among new customers and investors.



In 2024, BVSC continued to reinforce its brand position through recognition from regulators and industry experts. The Company received several prestigious awards, including: Top 10 Listed Companies with Best Corporate Governance Practices (2023–2024); Top 50 Pioneer Enterprises Committed to Improving Vietnamese Corporate Governance – VNCG50; Top 10 Best Annual Reports – Finance Sector; Top 100 Sustainable Enterprises in Vietnam for the 7th consecutive year; Top 100 Vietnam Best Places to Work (Mid-sized Enterprises Category); Typical Member in Basic Securities Transaction Settlement Activities (2024); etc.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Staff structure: Total: 719 employees. Of which, at the Head Office: 453 employees, at HCMC Branch Office: 266 employees.



- 0.4% Executive Board
- 81.6% Brokerage and Customer Service
- 3.2% Corporate Financial Advisory Division
- 0.6% Investment Division
- 3.1% Analysis & Investment Advisory
- 11.1% Support & Management Division

otal			Head Office	
719 er	719 employees		453 em	
Recruitment	business de operations, consultants functions w meet job pe	evelopment the Comp for the bro vere recruit erformance	C's recruitme t needs. Wit pany continu okerage divis ed to replac requirement being investn	
	In 2024, BVSC continued its pa survey organized by Anphabe. T was honored as one of the Top 10 enterprise category.			
Training	and trainin the Compo professiona the Compa improving v such as: Ap The Art of others. Mor certificatio	g program iny. Addition I training con ny introduc vork perfor plying Al to Inspiring eover, BVS n programs	ed to implem to search onally, the C ourses tailore ed a series o rmance and Enhance Or Through Sou C encourage s relevant to elated expen	
	courses org registered t requirement	ganized by o sit for the ts. As of De	BVSC also s the State S professional ecember 31, 2 tood at 168, r	
	Total numb	er of emplo	yees attendiı	



tment activities closely aligned with the Company's With a strategic focus on expanding brokerage inued to prioritize the recruitment of investment vision. Other positions in management and support ace departed staff and/or personnel who did not ents. The new recruitment rate in 2024 was 13.89%, stment consultants in the brokerage division.

rticipation in the "Best Places to Work in Vietnam" his marked the fourth consecutive year that BVSC 00 Vietnam Best Places to Work in the medium-sized

ement the 5th season of Next Gen BVSC recruitment the for and train the next young generations for e Company regularly sends employees to attend ored to their specific job functions. During the year, s of highly practical skill-based programs aimed at nd transforming mindsets. These included courses Organizational Productivity, Emotional Intelligence, bound, Four Steps to Turn Plans into Action, and aged employees to proactively pursue professional to their fields such as CFA, CMT, FRM, CIA, etc. by benses.

o sent 77 employees to attend securities training e Securities Commission, and 22 employees were nal licensing exams to ensure compliance with legal 1, 2024, the number of employees at BVSC holding 8, representing a 14% increase compared to the end

nding training sessions: 261 people.

Total training hours: 14,688 hours.

MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT (Continued)

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Remuneration

The Company's remuneration policy is always aimed at promoting work efficiency, building a happy working environment, and create a long-term connection between employees and the Company. The salary and bonus structure is built upon the 3P methodology (Position - Person - Performance), ensuring both market competitiveness and alignment with departmental and individual performance. The application of KPI-based performance evaluation serves as an objective and fair measurement tool across different business functions. This ensures that performance-based incentives are allocated transparently and equitably, thereby enhancing motivation and driving improved outcomes across the organization.

44%

SALARY

Salary by position 13th month salary Overtime pays up to 350% Pay for unused annual leave

BENEFITS AND ALLOWANCES

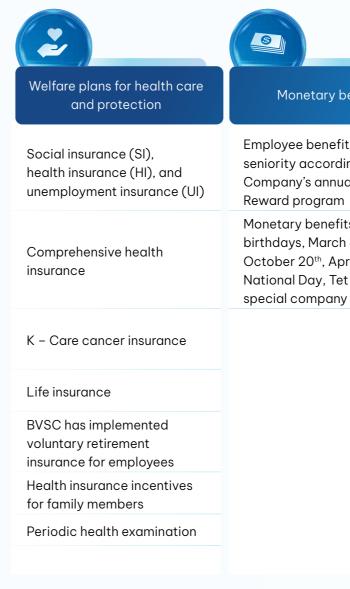
Monetary benefits Lunch allowance Phone allowance Travel allowance Job-specific allowance

BONUS

Performance bonus Business bonus (applicable to business division) Bonus applicable to monthly, quarterly and annual competition programs

In addition to attractive financial compensation policies, BVSC continued to implement comprehensive welfare programs aimed at protecting and supporting the physical and mental well-being of employees.

List of the Company's benefit policies for employees in 2024



Changes in HR regulations and policies

- Control & Risk Management Department officers.
- A new salary band framework was issued and applied, accompanied by a comprehensive review and BVSC's compensation levels remain competitive within the market.

(For details on human resource development, please refer to Chapter V Sustainable Development -Social Topics).

benefits	Other benefits
fits based on ding to the ual Loyalty n	12 – 16 days of annual leave
fits on th 8 th and pril 30 th and et holidays, ny events, etc.	Paid birthday leave – My Birthday My Choice
	Business trip allowance and travel expenses for business trips, mobiles.
	Monthly Happy Friday program
	Actively organized various employee engagement activities through internal clubs, including Football Club, Yoga Club, Running Club, Music Club, Pickleball Club

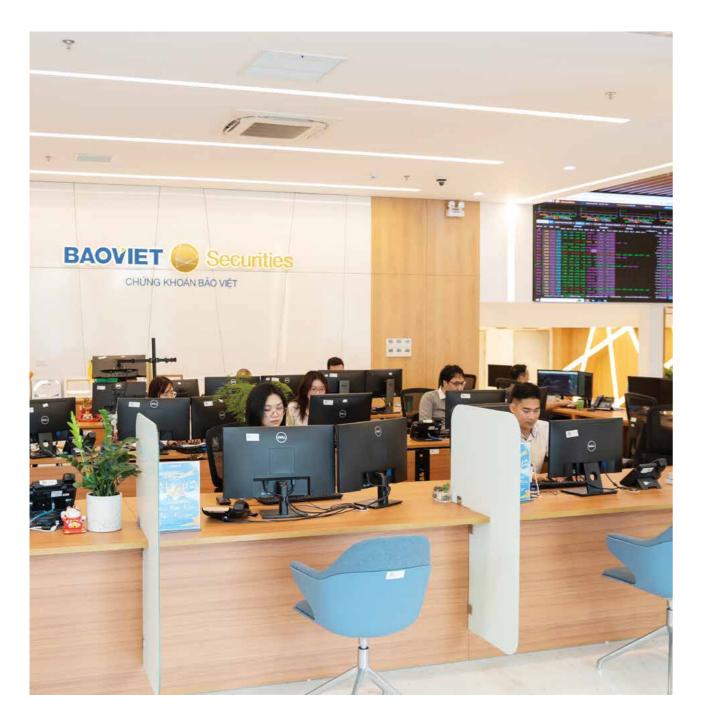
• Completed the development and began pilot implementation of a KPI evaluation framework for Internal

adjustment of employee salaries in accordance with the updated structure, thereby ensuring that

MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT (Continued)

STRENGTHENING INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT

During the year, the Company completed several office renovation projects, including the Head Office located in Block B, No. 08 Le Thai To Building, Hoan Kiem, Hanoi, and the Transaction Office at 11 Nguyen Cong Tru. In parallel, the Company invested in the procurement of new fixed assets and tools, with a focus on environmentally friendly and energy-efficient equipment. These efforts aimed to enhance the quality of the working environment, increase employee productivity, and improving customer service quality.



FINANCIAL CONDITION

Financial condition overview

Indicators	2023	2024	Change	% Change				
Applicable for organizations other than credit institutions and non-bank financial institutions:								
Total assets	6,016.42	5,628.66	(387.76)	(6.45)%				
Net revenue	935.48	992.77	57.28	6.12%				
Profit from operating activities	238.08	241.04	2.96	1.24%				
Other profits	(0.19)	(0.12)	0.07	(37.91)%				
Profit before CIT	237.90	240.93	3.03	1.27%				
Of which: Realized profit before tax	194.95	247.43	52.48	26.92%				
Profit after CIT	197.86	199.95	2.09	1.06%				
Of which: Realized profit after tax	159.78	206.42	46.65	29.20%				
Basic earnings per share – EPS (VND)	2,080	2,688	608	29.23%				
Dividend payout ratio (Dividend/Net income)	36.15%	27.98% (*)	(8.17)%	(22.6)%				

(*) calculated based on the expected payout ratio of 0.8%/share par value

Total assets in 2024 reached VND 5,628.66 billion, marking a decrease of VND 387.76 billion, equivalent to a 6.45% decline compared to the same period of the previous year.

Total revenue reached VND 992.77 billion and the Company's total profit after CIT in 2024 reached VND 199.95 billion, an increase compared to the same period last year and exceeding the set plan. These norms have been analyzed in detail in Section 1.2 above.

Basic earnings per share (EPS): Realized profit after tax for 2024 reached VND 206.42 billion, equal to 125.11% of the plan. With this positive growth result, EPS increased accordingly to VND 2,688 per share, Unit: VND billion

Source: 2024 Audited Financial Statements

an increase of VND 608 per share, equivalent to a 29.23% rise compared to the same period last year.

Dividend payout ratio: According to Resolution 01/2024/NQ-DHDCD approved at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on April 23, 2024, the proposed dividend for 2024 is 8% of the par value per share for existing shareholders. Based on this planned payout, the dividend payout ratio for 2024 is 27.98%. The specific dividend payout rate in 2024 shall be determined in the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. Given the Company's currently limited capital scale, maintaining a stable cash dividend policy demonstrates BVSC's strong commitment to ensuring sustainable shareholder value.

FINANCIAL CONDITION (Continued)

Key financial indicators

			U	nit: VND billion
Indicators	Unit	2023	2024	Change
1. Solvency/Liquidity				
+ General Solvency Ratio	+:	1.63	170	0.76%
(Total Assets/Total Liabilities)	time	1.03	1.79	9.76%
+ Current Ratio:		1	1.00	F 07%
Current assets/Current debt	time	1.55	1.63	5.07%
+ Quick Ratio				
(Cash and cash equivalents + short-term investments)/Current debt	time	1.53	1.94	26.68%
2. Capital				
2.1. Capital size				
+ Charter capital	VND billion	722.34	722.34	0.00%
+ Equity	VND billion	2,316.92	2,475.37	6.84%
+ Total assets	VND billion	6,016.42	5,628.66	(6.45)%
+ Capital adequacy ratio	%	445%	678%	52.35%
2.2. Capital structure				
+ Debt/Equity ratio	time	1.59	1.27	(20.22)%
+ Debt/Total assets ratio	%	61.49%	56.02%	(8.89)%
+ Equity/Total capital ratio	%	38.51%	43.98%	14.20%

Indicators
3. Operating capacity
Receivables turnover
Net Revenue/Average Receivables)
Vorking Capital Turnover
Net Revenue/Average Working Capital)
otal Asset Turnover
Net Revenue/Average Total Assets)
1. Profitability
Profit after tax/Net revenue ratio
Df which Realized profit after tax/ let revenue
Return on Equity (ROE) ratio
Df which Realized profit after tax/ Equity (ROE ratio)
Return on assets (ROA) ratio
Df which Realized profit after tax/ Total assets (ROA)
Profit from operating activities/ Net revenue ratio

Unit	2023	2024	Change
time	8.66	28.09	224.49%
time	0.47	0.50	6.97%
time	0.19	0.17	(10.02)%
%	21.15%	20.14%	(4.77)%
	17.08%	20.79%	21.74%
%	8.80%	8.34%	(5.15)%
	7.10%	8.61%	21.26%
%	4.01%	3.43%	(14.31)%
	3.24%	3.55%	9.55%
%	25.45%	24.28%	(4.60)%

Unit: VND billion

FINANCIAL CONDITION (Continued)

Financial indicators

Solvency



In 2024, BVSC's short-term borrowings decreased by VND 449.71 billion, equivalent to a 13.39% reduction compared to the same period last year. As a result, all the Company's liquidity ratios in 2024 exceeded the standard safety threshold of 1.0 and showed improvements over 2023 levels. In particular: the General Solvency Ratio reached 1.79 times, an increase of 0.16 times, equivalent to a 9.76% rise compared to the same period last year. The Current ratio rose to 1.63 times, up 0.08 times, or 5.07% year-over-year. The quick ratio improved significantly to 1.94 times, an increase of 0.41 times, representing a 26.68% increase from 2023. There were no illiquidity events in terms of cash flow or capital. The company always fulfilled its clearing obligations to VSD, payment obligations to securities trading customers and other partners/ customers accurately, fully and on time in accordance with regulations and agreements between the parties.

Capital structure and size



In 2024, the Company's charter capital remained unchanged at VND 722.34 billion because the Company did not increase its charter capital due to objective and subjective factors; the Company's equity capital reached VND 2,475.37 billion, an increase of VND 158.46 billion, or 6.84%, compared to the same period last year due to the increase in profit and undistributed profits in 2024.

The Company's available capital adequacy ratio remained higher than the prescribed ratio (180%) of the SSC. In 2024, the available ratio reached 678%, which is 3.77 times higher than the allowable ratio (180%) and at a high level compared to other companies in the same industry. This indicated that the Company's capital was operated safely and soundly, with good control over investment, payment risks and Company operations.

About capital structure: In 2024, the Company proactively reduced its year-end liabilities - particularly short-term borrowings - in alignment with actual capital utilization needs. As a result, all debt-related ratios improved compared to the previous year, leading to a more favorable capital structure. Specifically: The Debt-to-Equity Ratio decreased to 1.27 times, down 20.22% year-over-year and significantly lower than the regulatory ceiling of 5 times, reflecting a sound and prudent capital structure. The Debt-to-Total Assets Ratio declined to 56.02%, a reduction of 8.89% compared to 2023. The Equity-to-Total Capital Ratio increased to 43.98%, up 14.20%, indicating stronger equity financing in the Company's overall capital mix.

Operating capacity

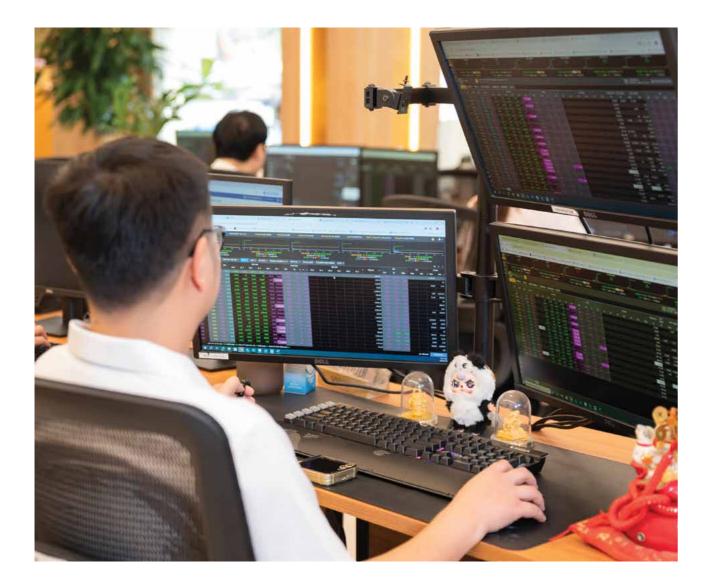
This includes indicators such as receivables turnover, working capital turnover, and total asset turnover, which reflect the Company's ability to mobilize and utilize its resources efficiently throughout the 2024 fiscal year. In particular:

The Receivables Turnover Ratio in 2024 reached 28.09 times, an increase of 19.43 times. equivalent to 224.49% compared to the previous year. This substantial improvement highlights the Company's effective monitoring and management of receivables, with outstanding debts being collected on time and credit risk significantly minimized.

The working capital turnover was 0.50 times, an increase of 0.03 times or 6.97% compared to the same period last year. This indicator is calculated based on net revenue and average working capital. In 2024, revenue increased while the Company's current assets decreased compared to the previous year, resulting in a slight improvement in working capital turnover. This reflects BVSC's efficient use of working capital, effective receivables management, cost control, and revenue growth despite a limited working capital base.

The Total Asset Turnover Ratio reached 0.17 times in 2024, down 0.02 times, equivalent to a 10.02% decrease compared to the previous year. This indicator reflects the efficiency of the Company's use of assets to generate revenue. Despite revenue growth in 2024, the Company's average total assets were higher than in the previous year, resulting in a decline in this indicator. Nevertheless, BVSC continues to manage its assets effectively, maintain stable business operations, and sustain its market share and sales performance year after year.

FINANCIAL CONDITION (Continued)



Profitability

- In 2024, the Company's total accounting profit after corporate income tax increased by 1.06% compared to the previous year, while realized net profit after tax rose by an impressive 29.20%. This strong growth in realized profit led to notable improvements in profitability ratios:
- Realized Profit After Tax/Net Revenue reached 20.79%, up 21.74% year-over-year.
- Net realized profit on equity ROE reached 8.61%, up 21.26% year-on-year. Net realized profit after tax on total assets ROA reached 3.55%, up 9.55% year-on-year.

ASSETS



Indicators	2023	2023 Proportion	2024	2024 Proportion	Change	% Change
A. Current assets	5,691.05	94.59%	5,080.99	90.27%	(610.06)	(10.72)%
I. Financial assets	5,685.00	94.49%	5,074.65	90.16%	(610.35)	(10.74)%
1. Cash and cash equivalents	2.05	0.03%	167.85	2.98%	165.80	8,077.28%
2. Financial asset investments	2,409.21	40.04%	1,332.38	23.67%	(1,076.83)	(44.70)%
3. Loans	3,209.23	53.34%	3,503.74	62.25%	294.51	9.18%
4. Short-term receivables	64.51	1.07%	70.69	1.26%	6.17	9.57%
ll. Other current assets	6.05	0.10%	6.34	0.11%	0.29	4.85%
B. Non- current assets	325.37	5.41%	547.67	9.73%	222.30	68.32%
I. Non-current financial assets	275.47	4.58%	471.21	8.37%	195.75	71.06%
II. Fixed assets	18.83	0.31%	19.66	0.35%	0.83	4.40%
III. Other non-current assets	31.06	0.52%	56.79	1.01%	25.72	82.81%
Total assets:	6,016.42	100%	5,628.66	100%	(387.76)	(6.45)%

Unit: VND billion

Source: 2024 Audited Financial Statements

ASSETS (Continued)



Asset structure



- The Company's assets in 2024 mainly included short-term assets, accounting for 90.27% of total assets; long-term assets accounted for only 9.73% of total assets.
- > The Company's short-term assets were mainly short-term loans accounting for 62.25% and short-term financial asset investments accounting for 23.67% of total assets.
- > The remaining assets included cash and cash equivalents accounting for 2.98% of total assets, short-term receivables and other short-term assets: accounting for 1.37% of total assets.
- The Company's long-term assets mainly came from long-term financial investments accounting for 8.37% and fixed assets, and other long-term assets accounting for 1.36% of total assets.



Changes in assets

In 2024, the Company's total assets reached VND 5,628.66 billion, a decrease of VND 387.76 billion, equivalent to a 6.45% drop compared to the previous year. This change primarily stemmed from a reduction in current assets by VND 610.06 billion, while non-current assets increased by VND 222.30 billion. Specifically:

- Current assets declined mainly due to a decrease in short-term financial asset investments, particularly maturing term deposits and bonds, which caused the year-end balance to fall by VND 1,076.83 billion, equivalent to a 44.70% reduction year-over-year. A portion of these short-term financial investments was reallocated to margin lending and advance credit, resulting in an increase in outstanding balance to VND 3,503.74 billion, up VND 294.51 billion or 9.18% compared to the previous year. Another portion contributed to an increase in cash and cash equivalents, which rose to VND 167.85 billion, up VND 165.80 billion year-over-year.
- Non-current assets rose by VND 222.30 billion, a 68.32% increase compared to 2023. This was mainly due to an increase of approximately VND 195.75 billion in bonds held to maturity. Additionally, in 2024, the Company recorded an increase of VND 26.55 billion related to repair, renovation, and procurement of assets and tools for leased office space, contributing to the overall rise in non-current assets.
- The majority of the Company's assets were short-term assets with high safety and liquidity while receivables and loans were strictly controlled according to procedures to minimize risks. Asset utilization efficiency was quite good due to the flexible and effective use of assets, contributing to the Company's business performance.

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES

Indicators	2023	2023 Proportion	2024	2024 Proportion	Change	% Change
A. Liabilities	3,699.50	61.49%	3,153.29	56.02%	(546.22)	(14.76)%
I. Current liabilities	3,670.43	61.01%	3,118.98	55.41%	(551.44)	(15.02)%
II. Non-current liabilities	29.08	0.48%	34.31	0.61%	5.23	17.98%
B. Equity	2,316.92	38.51%	2,475.37	43.98%	158.46	6.84%
I. Owner's contributed capital (including surplus)	1,332.10	22.14%	1,332.10	23.67%	_	0.00%
II. Undistributed funds and profits	984.82	16.37%	1,143.28	20.31%	158.46	16.09%
Total capital	6,016.42	100%	5,628.66	100%	(387.76)	(6.45)%

Capital structure

The Company's capital structure is primarily composed of liabilities, which accounted for 56.02% of total capital as of year-end 2024. Notably, short-term liabilities alone made up 55.41% of total capital. The remaining 43.98% consisted of owner's equity, including contributed capital from shareholders as well as various reserves and retained earnings.



Unit: VND billion

Source: 2024 Audited Financial Statements

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

Changes in capital

- Liabilities: In 2024, the Company's total liabilities stood at VND 3,153.29 billion, marking a decrease of VND 546.22 billion, or 14.76% compared to the same period last year. Key details include:
 - > Current liabilities decreased bv VND 551.44 billion, or 15.02%, primarily due to a reduction of VND 449.71 billion in short-term borrowings. The remaining VND 101.73 billion decrease came mainly from lower accrued payroll reserves and other payables.
 - Non-current liabilities increased by VND 5.23 billion, equivalent to a 17.98% rise year-over-year, mainly attributable to an increase in deferred income tax liabilities at the end of the period.
- > In 2024, the Company faced challenges in issuing bonds to raise long-term capital.

As a result, it prioritized accessing short-term loans with favorable interest rates to stabilize and maximize funding for margin lending and advance credit services, addressing the capital demand from clients. At the same time, BVSC ensured sufficient capital for financial asset investments and other business activities, adjusting flexibly according to market conditions to optimize capital efficiency. The Company continued to strengthen capital oversight, ensuring liquidity is maintained under all circumstances.

Equity: In 2024, equity reached VND 2,475.37 billion, an increase of VND 158.46 billion, or 6.87% compared to the previous year. This growth was mainly attributed to the addition of net profit after tax in 2024, after deducting distributions from the previous year, such as dividend payments to shareholders and allocations to reserve funds in accordance with regulations.

The analysis of BVSC's financial condition in 2024 reveals that the Company surpassed its revenue and profit targets. Amid significant fluctuations in both domestic and international financial markets, and despite intensified competition from other securities companies - particularly those affiliated with commercial banks - and challenges in executing its capital increase plan and accessing credit on par with bank-affiliated firms, BVSC maintained a clear strategic direction. The Company built a well-aligned, flexible business plan, seizing opportunities in each market phase to progressively accomplish its business objectives. At the same time, BVSC consistently prioritized risk management and capital preservation. BVSC's financial statements maintained transparency, providing valuable insights to investors, regulatory bodies, and stakeholders.

Assessment of the Company's financial condition based on the CAMEL Rating System

In evaluating its financial position, the Company refers to the CAMEL rating system (a system that assesses the soundness of a number of financial institutions based on 05 factors: Capital - Asset quality - Management - Earnings - Liquidity level, developed by the US Credit Union Administration and recommended for use by the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank). Furthermore, on 9 October 2013, the State Securities Commission issued Decision No. 617/QD-UBCK to promulgate the CAMEL Rating System guiding the classification of Securities Companies). BVSC's financial indicators reached 83/100 points in 2024, demonstrating the Company's stable and strong financial capacity in the context of the volatile financial market throughout the year. This stable financial condition has been instrumental in securing BVSC's A rating under the CAMEL Rating System, a classification system for Securities Companies of the State Securities Commission.

(Refer to Appendix II for CAMEL Financial Factors)



ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2024



BVSCmadesignificantstridesindigitaltransformation, enhancing not only its customer-facing products and services but also internal business support systems and management tools. One of the most notable achievements was the development and launch of the new mobile application "BVSC Invest", replacing the previous "BVSC Mobile" app. The new app features a modern, intuitive interface, multi-layered security system, and upgraded functionalities, greatly improving the user experience and efficiency of the Company's online services. In addition, BVSC Implemented a connectivity gateway to support order placement for international clients, developed the iBroker application to help brokers manage and serve their clients more efficiently, digitalized various internal office management systems, such as the online meeting room booking platform. At the same time, BVSC made significant investments in IT infrastructure to ensure system security and stability. The Company is also taking initial steps toward a strategic application of artificial intelligence (AI) in its corporate culture and

operations, aiming to integrate AI into products and services for both internal use and customer delivery.

In 2024, the Company implemented a wide range of coordinated measures to enhance information security. Notably, the deployment of specialized firewall layers to protect critical components such as the database layer, server systems, and customer web access points; The implementation of Distributed Denial-of-Service (DDoS) protection solutions across all online services. Completion and operation of a 24/7 Cybersecurity Operations Center to provide real-time response to security incidents. BVSC selected Viettel Group as its official partner for providing cybersecurity monitoring and incident response services, helping to ensure system safety and rapid issue resolution. As a result, the IT system operated smoothly throughout the year, with no major security breaches or prolonged disruptions. The security infrastructure was significantly upgraded, enabling the Company to better prevent cyber attacks and protect customer data and internal information.

IMPROVEMENTS IN ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND MANAGEMENT POLICIES IN 2024

The Company has revised and issued a number of important policies in management, typically the Company's Financial Management Regulations, Debt Instruments Trading Procedures, Non-Prefunding Transactions for Foreign Financial Customers... Continued to supplement the method of evaluating work performance according to KPIs for employees in the Internal Control and Risk Management departments.

EXPLANATION OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR THE AUDITOR'S OPINIONS

The auditor's opinion on the Company's Financial Statements is unqualified. Therefore, there is no explanation of the Board of Management for the auditor's opinions.









Chapter III: TARGETS AND COMMITMENTS FOR 2025

Guided by a clear strategic vision and market insight, Bao Viet Securities is poised to seize new growth opportunities in 2025. We will expand our product portfolio, deepen international collaborations, and accelerate digital transformation to break new ground and cement our leadership in Vietnam's securities market.

ADVANCING WITH CONFIDENCE

×

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE 2021-2025 PERIOD

The Development Strategy for the 2021-2025 period was approved in the 2022 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on 21 April 2022, specifically as follows:

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

OVERALL OBJECTIVES

BVSC shall maintain its position as a leading securities company ("sc")

in the market, providing a variety of securities services on digital platforms.

Specific objectives

Financial

objectives



Rank among top 10 SCs in the market share of stock certificate trading.

tern	ns of	
and	fund	

Rank among top 05 SCs in terms of government bond trading market share.



Outstanding advisory firm on the Vietnamese stock market ("SM") in the fields of equitization, M&A, and divestment.



By 2025, we shall strive to be able to provide 100% online transactions for customers and to provide a variety of integrated financial services on digital platforms for the Bao Viet ecosystem.

Average realized revenue growth of 10%-15%/year in the 2021-2025 period.

Average profit after tax growth of 7%-8.5%/year in the 2021-2025 period.

Average realized profit after tax growth of 6.5%/year in the 2021-2025 period.

Average after-tax return on equity of 6.4%/year in the 2021-2025 period.

Average after-tax return on charter capital of 18%/year in the 2021-2025 period (on a charter capital size of VND 722 billion).

STRATEGY ORIENTATION FOR THE 2021-2025 PERIOD

In order to implement the business strategy for the 2021-2025 period towards the above strategic objectives, BVSC has outlined the following implementation solutions:

Product orientation: Focus on developing financial products on technology platforms. Develop integrated financial products based on the advantages of the product ecosystem (insurance banking - finance) within the Bao Viet Holdings.

- Customer orientation: Focus on exploiting the customer profiles within the Bao Viet Holdings ecosystem, providing asset management services to the middle class.
- IT orientation: Invest in IT systems to have a user-friendly trading APP with many extensions. makes independent calls (OPEN APIs); and connect with online payment channels.

EVALUATION OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE 2021-2025 DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

In 2024, the Company reviewed and evaluated the performance of the 2021-2025 Development Strategy based on the performance in 2021-2024. The results showed that the Company has so far achieved its strategic objectives. In particular:



Non-financial objectives: The Company's market share in stock and fund certificate (equity and fund certificate) brokerage has consistently maintained at 2-3%. BVSC was ranked among the Top 10 brokerage firms with the largest equity and fund certificate market share in 2022, as recognized by VNX, and remained in the Top 10 in terms of trading market share on the HNX in 2023 and 2024. In addition, the Company has consistently been ranked among the Top 10 firms with the largest government bond trading market share for many consecutive years.

In 2025, the Company will continue to implement activities in alignment with its 2021-2025 Development Strategy, undertook an evaluation of said strategy, and conducted research for the formulation of the Development Strategy for the 2026-2030 period, which will be presented to the General Meeting of Shareholders for approval.

Develop financial products on technology platforms, apply e-KYC technology to open online accounts, enhance risk management when the system connects with data platform providers and

Human resource development orientation: Form and develop project groups with knowledgeable and experienced teams in portfolio and personal asset management. Recruit and build product design team for robotic and algorithmic trading. Establish dedicated SALES and PR teams to engage and expand the young customer profiles, encompassing GEN Y & Z. Make substantial investments in training and coaching programs for human development at both management and employee levels.

evenue growth in riod reached 16%.	Average profit after tax ("PAT") growth in the 2021-2024 period reached 11%.
ax return on the 2021-2024 .5%.	Average after-tax return on charter capital (ROCC) in the 2021-2024 period reached 28%/year.

× **ECONOMIC AND STOCK MARKET OUTLOOK FOR 2025**

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

- GDP growth in 2025: The Government has set an ambitious target of 8% GDP growth. This optimistic forecast is underpinned by several key drivers: (1) Public investment is accelerated and poised to be a major growth engine, with the disbursement target reaching VND 878 trillion - the highest level ever recorded. (2) Vietnam's export sector may benefit from ongoing U.S.-China and EU-China trade tension; (3) With Vietnam continuing to expand its diplomatic and trade partnerships across regions, the outlook for foreign direct investment remains highly positive; (4) Many amended laws that are approved and take effect from early 2025 will enhance the legal framework, fostering a more transparent and growth-oriented business environment, especially in key sectors such as real estate and private investment; (5) The Government has extended the 2% VAT reduction policy through June 2025, which is expected to boost consumer spending and support domestic demand in 2025.
- Inflation remains under control. The main pressure comes from electricity prices (increased from October 2024 and may increase further in 2025). However, with some commodities having a high comparison base such as gasoline, oil, rice, and the high comparison base of live hog prices in the second half of 2024, which support reducing pressure on the CPI, inflation is forecast to remain under control in 2025, projected to be

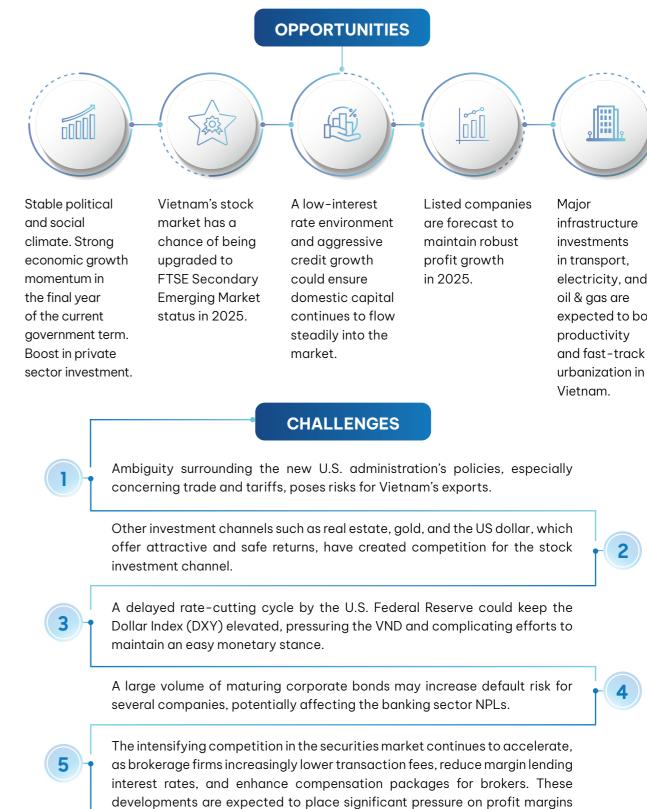
in the range of 4-4.5%, lower than the 4.5-5% target set by the National Assembly.

- Exchange rate pressure is likely to persist in 2025. Pressure from the USD remains present in the context of US President Donald Trump continuously making tariff adjustments since taking office, fueling concerns that US inflation may be difficult to cool down, potentially delaying interest rate cuts by the Federal Reserve. Meanwhile, some other major central banks such as the BoE and ECB have implemented interest rate cuts in the first meetings of the new year. These factors make it difficult for the DXY index to decline significantly in 2025, thereby putting pressure on other currencies, including the VND.
- Monetary policy remains accommodative, and interest rates continue to be low to support growth. The SBV has set a credit growth target of 16% - the highest since 2017. Consequently, monetary policy in 2025 will likely continue to be eased, maintaining low interest rates to foster economic growth. With persistent exchange rate pressure on one side and efforts to maintain low interest rates to support growth on the other, the SBV is expected to flexibly deploy open market operations (OMO), through liquidity injections and withdrawals as needed, to guide monetary policy effectively in 2025, thereby maintaining a positive interest rate differential between the VND and USD.

BVSC's forecast of macroeconomic targets in 2025

<i>V</i>	2024 —	2025		
Key target		Government Target	BVSC Forecast	
GDP growth (%)	7.09	8	7.5-8	
Average inflation (%)	3.63	4.5-5	4-4.5	
Credit growth (%)	15.08	16	15-16	
USD/VND fluctuation (%)	5.01	N/A	±5	
		•		

STOCK MARKET IN 2025



across the securities industry in 2025.

electricity, and expected to boost urbanization in

× **KEY PLANS AND SOLUTIONS IN 2025**

ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES FOR BVSC IN 2025

6,6

Advantages: Being a reputable securities company with stable and sustainable operations on the stock market and having a long-standing and experienced workforce with good knowledge of the market are favorable factors for BVSC.



Disadvantages: According to the latest statistics, BVSC ranks 50th in terms of charter capital and 27th in terms of shareholders' equity out of more than 80 securities companies currently operating in the market. The capital size is still at a medium-low level, while the capital increase plan has not been implemented, and the ability to access loans is limited. As a result, it is difficult to meet customer service needs, specifically in margin lending and advance credit, reducing the company's competitive advantage. These are challenges while aiming to maintain the market share and expand the business scale in 2025.

Currency WND billion

EXPECTED PLAN INDICATORS IN 2025

Based on the forecasts for the macroeconomic situation and the Vietnamese stock market in 2025, as well as the evaluation of the advantages and disadvantages for BVSC, the Company plans to submit the following business indicators for approval at the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders:

Expected business plan in 2025

No.	Item	2024 Actual	2025 Plan	% 2025 Plan vs. 2024 Actual
Α	TOTAL REVENUE	993.4	1,068	108%
Ι	Realized revenue	949.3	1,025	108%
1	Proprietary trading	158.2	180	114%
2	Profit from loans and deposit interests	458.1	508	111%
3	Brokerage	318.6	323	101%
4	Consulting and underwriting	3.5	8	230%
5	Securities depository	6.9	6	80%
6	Other revenue	4.1	1	32%
11	Unrealized revenue	44.1	44	99%
В	TOTAL EXPENSES	752.5	825	110%
Ι	Realized expenses	701.9	800	114%
II	Unrealized expenses	50.6	25	49%
С	PROFIT BEFORE TAX	240.9	244	101%
	Of which: Realized profit before tax	247.4	225	91%
D	PROFIT AFTER TAX	200.0	195	97%
	Of which: Realized profit after tax	206.4	180	87%

Key Changes in Revenue and Expense Plans

• For 2025, BVSC aims for a realized revenue of VND 1,025 billion, which is an 8% year-over-year increase. The Company will focus on expanding its core operations, including brokerage services (expected to increase by 1.3% year-over-year); margin lending and deposit interest (projected to grow by 11% year-over-year); proprietary trading (anticipated to rise by 14% year-over-year).



exceeding the revenue growth target. However, these increased expenses are primarily long-term investments in technology, product development, and customer base expansion, with expected returns over a 3-5-year horizon. Key areas of expense increases include: Interest expenses: expected to rise as the Company compensates for limited equity capital by increasing borrowing from commercial banks and/or issuing bonds to fund core activities such as margin lending, advance credit, and proprietary investments; Technology investments: projected to increase by 220% compared to 2024, as BVSC aggressively upgrades its IT infrastructure to meet Level 3 Information System Standards, ensuring stable operations and secure transactions for both cash and securities; Depreciation and renovation costs: set to rise due to the amortization and allocation of renovation expenses related to branch office upgrades scheduled throughout 2025.

• In terms of realized expenses, the 2025 forecast is VND 800 billion, a 14% year-over-year increase,

KEY PLANS AND SOLUTIONS IN 2025 (Continued)

SOLUTIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

In order to execute the 2025 plan, the Company will closely track market dynamics to deploy a synchronized and flexible set of solutions, namely:

BROKERAGE – FINANCIAL SERVICES



Client development: BVSC's strategy includes a focus on growing its institutional client base and high-value traders, intensifying new client engagement and development in key markets like Thailand, Singapore, and Hong Kong, etc. as well as through IBs: Bofa, Instinet, UBS, etc. Furthermore, the Company will maintain a strong emphasis on investment advisory and direct customer service for internal clients within the Bao Viet ecosystem.



Products and services: BVSC will enhance digital transformation to improve operational efficiency and elevate the end-to-end customer experience. The Company will continuously improve products and design fee and margin interest rate policy programs that are attractive, flexible, and closely aligned with the market to ensure high competitiveness for customers.

Human resources: The Company will strengthen human resource recruitment and training and deploy the Next Gen 2025 program across both Hanoi and HCMC.



Capital resources: The Company will intensify negotiations with Commercial Banks to secure more short-term and long-term loans, aiming for a more balanced and stable capital structure. This will enhance financial capacity to meet customer needs for margin lending and advance credit, under strict risk management protocols.



ADVISORY, In 20 UNDERWRITING AND ISSUING AGENT

In 2025, the Company aims to focus on high-value activities such as capital arrangement consulting for businesses, corporate merger consulting, etc. At the same time, the Company promotes the consulting activities in the areas of public company registration, IPO and listing advisory for corporations and businesses seeking to mobilize capital and list/register their stocks on the stock market; Strengthen risk control in consulting activities.

PROPRIETARY TRADING

SERVICES

The Company will continue to use a flexible investment strategy, focusing on evaluating and looking for investment opportunities based on the performance of enterprises after updating the 2024 business results. Moreover, it will closely follow the market trends and investment fluctuations to make appropriate adjustments. Trading activities will be given greater emphasis and are expected to play a more prominent role in proprietary operations during 2025. Additionally, BVSC aims to expand value-added services for asset management companies, particularly in supporting ETF rebalancing operations, including ETF redemption/creation transactions and related activities.

SECURITIES DEPOSITORY

CAPITAL RESOURCES Given that the Company's shareholders' equity remains at a relatively modest level compared to industry peers, to meet the capital needs for key business activities such as margin lending, advance credit, non-prefunding transactions, and proprietary trading, BVSC has proactively sought to increase both short-term and long-term borrowings from commercial banks and implement a bond issuance plan to raise long-term capital for the Company.

and promptly.



The Company delivers professional, legally compliant depository services, ensuring that investor settlements are processed accurately

× KEY PLANS AND SOLUTIONS IN 2025 (Continued)

SOLUTIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION (Continued)

INFORMATION **TECHNOLOGY** ("IT") & PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

In 2025, the Company will continue to place strong emphasis on accelerating digital transformation and integrating artificial intelligence (AI) across various operational areas such as customer service, customer relationship management, and business operations. These efforts aim to enhance service quality, optimize management processes, and strengthen the Company's competitive edge.

In the context of the Fourth Industrial Revolution and digital transformation, information security and data protection continue to be identified by BVSC as critical priorities. Alongside upgrading systems to meet the evolving needs of the market and customers, including preparations for integration with the KRX trading platform, in 2025, the Company will continue to roll out more advanced and comprehensive cybersecurity solutions, aiming to achieve both national and international standards in IT security. Additionally, the Company plans to upgrade and replace core database servers and auxiliary servers, upgrade and supplement core database software that has reached the end of its lifecycle, in order to maintain the stability and security of its trading systems, etc. The total IT investment budget is projected to increase by 250% compared to 2024.

RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

In 2024, BVSC will continue to improve the quality of reports and increase exposure and presentations to funds and foreign institutional customers in Hong Kong, Singapore, etc. at the same time, the Company will increase interaction with customers and individual investors through online Webinar series.



HUMAN RESOURCES AND COMPENSATION POLICY

Continue to research and design a Performance Evaluation Method aligned with specific Job Descriptions for roles in management and support departments.

Promote planning, training and development of management personnel, improve leadership skills and management capacity of current team leaders and middle managers.

COMMUNICATION & BRAND **DEVELOPMENT & INVESTOR RELATIONS**

LEGAL &

COMPLIANCE

Promote Digital Marketing campaigns to promote new products to customers and investors, implement multi-channel interactions to receive feedback and improve the customer care ecosystem. Design new sales channels through Partnership.

Promote internal and external competitions and communications leading up to the 26th anniversary of the Company and the 60th anniversary of the Bao Viet Holdings.

Organize the 2025 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders and implement the tasks assigned in the Resolution of the GMS.

Disclose full information in both Vietnamese and English and publish the guarterly Investor Relations newsletter in Vietnamese and English to provide investors with comprehensive and updated information about the company's operations in order to further enhance information transparency and proactiveness in shareholder relations activities.

The supervisory role of Internal Audit and risk management efforts across the Company's operational areas will be strengthened, and the scope of reviews for the Company's business activities will be expanded. Timely adaptation to changes in legal provisions and management needs will be ensured through the update and research of new legal regulations.

Implement the Next Gen 2025 in both regions to build medium- and long-term human resources for all positions in the Company. Simultaneously, AI training programs will be enhanced to shift management mindset and improve employee skills awareness, along with information security programs for users, etc.

Research and develop incentive policy packages for each level of personnel to improve efficiency and ensure competition to retain good personnel, research and develop diverse welfare policies suitable to the actual needs of each employee group.





Building trust

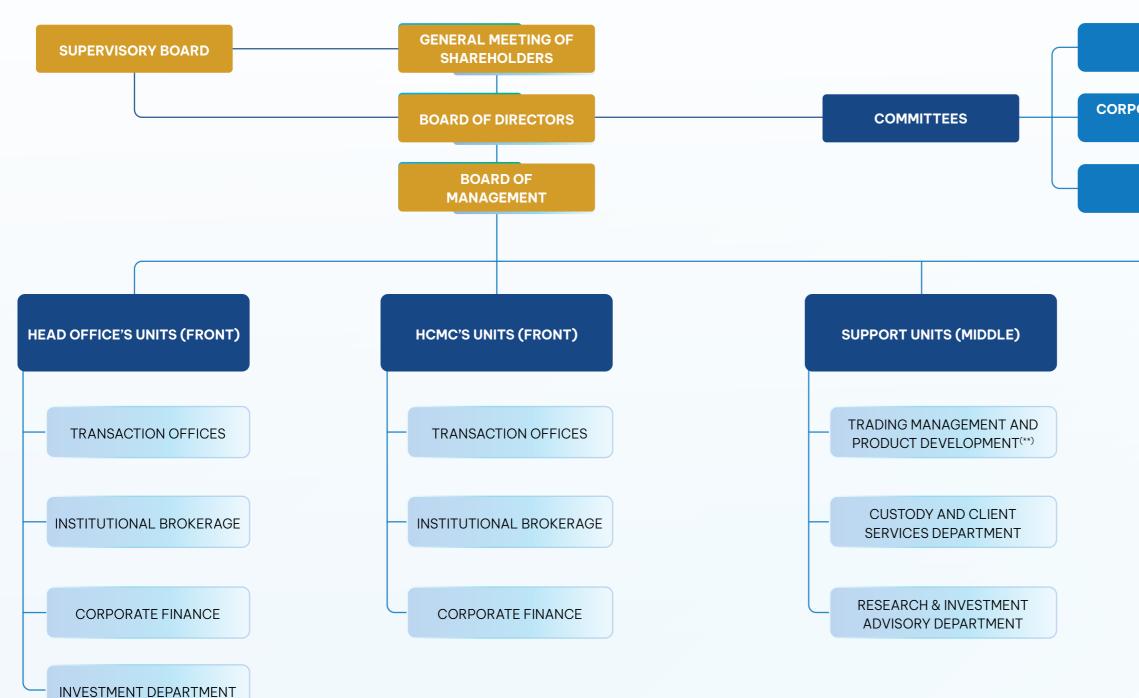
Chapter IV: CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Bao Viet Securities upholds transparency and best practices in corporate governance, ensuring a balance of interests among shareholders, clients, employees and the community. We strictly comply with legal regulations and apply global governance standards to foster trust and long-lasting connections with all stakeholders.



ANNUAL REPORT BVSC 2024

× **ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE**



- (*) Operations Management Department implements the roles of human resource management (HR), investor relations (IR), public relations (PR), integrated planning, and administrative functions.
- (**) Customer care Center is under the Trading Management and Product Development Department.
- *** Subsidiaries, associated companies: none

RISK MANAGEMENT AND ASSET-LIABILITY COMMITTEE

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, APPOINTMENT AND **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

AUDIT COMMITTEE



KEY PERSONNEL ×

BOARD OF DIRECTORS ("BOD")



MR. NGUYEN HONG TUAN

Chairman of the Board of Directors (Non-executive member)

Date of first appointment: June 27, 2017.

Date of reappointment: June 22, 2020.

Age: 56

Education: Bachelor of Credit management, Bachelor of English, Bachelor of Laws, Master of **Business Administration**

Experience:

Jun 2024 - now: Chief Executive Officer of Bao Viet Insurance Corporation.

Nov 2018 - now: Chairman of BVSC's BOD.

Mar 2022 - Jun 2024: Chairman of Board of Members of Bao Viet Insurance Corporation.

Jun 2017 - Nov 2018: Member of BVSC's BOD.

May 2014 - now: Vice Chairman of the BOD of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

Dec 2011 - Sep 2017: Acting CEO, CEO of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

Jan 2009 - Dec 2011: Deputy CEO & Director of Transaction Office, Head of Retail Banking -Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

Dec 2006 - Dec 2008: Head of Project Department of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank, Member of the Preparatory Board for the establishment of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

Jan 2006 - Nov 2006: Deputy Head in charge of Investment Department of Bao Viet Holdings.

Apr 1998 - Nov 2005: Deputy Head of Capital Investment Department, Vice Director of Investment Center of Bao Viet Holdings.

Dec 1994 - Apr 1998: Officer of Capital Investment Department of Vietnam Insurance Corporation (now Bao Viet Holdings).

Current positions at other companies:

Vice Chairman of the BOD of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank

Chief Executive Officer of Bao Viet Insurance Corporation.



MR. NGUYEN QUANG HUNG Member of the Board of Directors

(Non-executive member)

Date of first appointment: June 27, 2017.

Date of reappointment: June 22, 2020.

Age: 51.

Bachelor of English, Master of Business

Experience:

Jun 2017 - now: Member of BVSC's BOD.

Bao Viet Life Insurance Corporation.

Mar 2014 - Dec 2014: Director of the Reinsurance Department of Bao Viet

Reinsurance Department of Bao Viet Insurance Corporation.

Insurance Corporation.

Re Singapore Reinsurance Brokerage Company

Insurance Corporation.

Current positions at other companies:

Corporation.



MR. LAI VAN HAI

Member of the Board of Directors (Non-executive member)

Date of first appointment: April 23, 2024.

Bankina.

Experience:

Apr 2024 - now: Member of BVSC's BOD.

Sep 2020 - now: Deputy CEO of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank

Dec 2019: Acting Director of the Operations Division cum Deputy Director of Finance Management - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank

Mar 2019: Deputy Director of Finance Management - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

2016 - 2018: Deputy Head, Head of Internal Audit Department - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

2013: Manager the Finance and Accounting Board - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank

2008 - 2012: Officer of the Finance and Accounting Board - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

Current positions at other companies:

Deputy CEO of Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.



MR. BUI QUANG VU

Member of the Board of Directors (Independent member)

Date of first appointment: April 23, 2024.

Age: 43.

Education: Master in Business Administration.

Experience:

Apr 2024 - now: Independent member of BVSC's BOD.

Jun 2020 - now: Head of Supervisory Board - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

Apr 2016 - Jun 2020: Head of Representative Office in Ho Chi Minh City, Deputy Director of Operations and Administration Division, Deputy Director of Risk Management Division, Deputy Head of Credit Supervision Department (Risk Management Division) - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

2011 - Mar 2016: Vice Director of Hoi Tu Viet Joint Stock Company.

2008-2010: MBA Candidate at RMIT University.

2006-2008: Systems Analyst - Asia Joint Stock Commercial Bank

Current positions at other companies:

Head of Supervisory Board - Bao Viet Joint Stock Commercial Bank.

*** On April 17, 2024, Board of Directors members Mr. Nguyen Anh Tuan and Mr. Le Xuan Nam tendered their resignations. During the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the resignations of these two individuals were approved, and Mr. Lai Van Hai was elected as a Non-Executive Board Member, while Mr. Bui Quang Vu was elected as an Independent Board Member for the rest of the 2020 - 2025 tenure.

Composition of the BOD and ownership ratio of Charter Capital as of March 24, 2025.

- Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan: Chairman of the Board of Directors, representing the management and holding 35% of BVSC's charter capital.
- Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa: BOD's executive member, representatively manages and holds 15.11% of Charter Capital (of which, representatively manages 15% investment capital of Bao Viet Holdings at BVSC and holds 0.11% personal shares).
- Mr. Nguyen Quang Hung: BOD's non-executive member, owning 0% shares.
- Mr. Lai Van Hai: BOD's non-executive member, owning 0% shares.
- Mr. Bui Quang Vu: BOD's independent member, owning 0% shares.

Education: Bachelor of Economics, Administration

Apr 2025 - now: Deputy CEO of

Jan 2015 - Apr 2025: Deputy CEO of

Bao Viet Insurance Corporation.

Insurance Corporation. Mar 2009 - Mar 2014: Head of

Apr 2004 - Mar 2009: Deputy Head of Reinsurance Department of Bao Viet

Sep 2001 - May 2003: Specialist at Aon

Aug 1995 - Sep 2001: Specialist in Reinsurance Department of Bao Viet

Deputy CEO of Bao Viet Life Insurance

Age: 46. Education: Master in Finance and



MR. NHU DINH HOA

Member of Board of Directors (Executive member)

Date of first appointment: April 03, 2010.

Date of reappointment: June 20, 2020.

Age: 53

Education: Master of Accountancy, University of Hawaii (the USA), Bachelor of Business Administration.

Experience:

Apr 2010 - now: Member of BVSC's BOD.

Feb 2010 - now: Chief Executive Officer of BVSC.

May 2024 - now: Independent Member of the Board of Directors of Transport Engineering Design Incorporated -Joint Stock Company (TEDI).

2005 - Feb 2010: Deputy CEO of BVSC.

2000 - 2005: Head of Transaction Office, Head of Proprietary Trading and Advisory Department - BVSC.

1995 - 1999: Vietnam Insurance Corporation (now Bao Viet Holdinas).

Current positions at other companies:

Independent Member of the Board of Directors of Transport Engineering Design Incorporated - Joint Stock Company (TEDI).

× **KEY PERSONNEL** (Continued)

SUPERVISORY BOARD ("SB")



MR. NGUYEN XUAN HOA Head of Supervisory Board

Date of first appointment: April 15, 2015. Date of reappointment: June 22, 2020.

Age: 48.

Education: Master of Commercial Business Management.

Experience:

May 2025 – now: Chairman of the Board of Members of Bao Viet Investment One Member LLC.

Apr 2015 - now: Head of BVSC's Supervisory Board.

Jan 2008 – now: Head of Planning and Management Information Group, Deputy Head, Head of Financial Planning Department; Deputy Director of Financial Management Division; Chief Accountant cum Director of Finance Department - Bao Viet Holdings.

Nov 2001 - Jan 2008: Accountant, Deputy Head of Headquarters' Accounting Department - Bao Viet Insurance Corporation.

08 Aug 1999 - Oct 2001: In charge of Accounting - Duy Hung Informatics Software LLC.

Current positions at other companies:

Chief Accountant cum Director of Finance Department of Bao Viet Holdings.

Chairman of the Board of Members of Bao Viet - Au Lac LLC.

Chairman of the Board of Members of Bao Viet Investment One Member LLC.

Composition of the SB and ownership ratio of Charter Capital as of March 24, 2025

- Mr. Nguyen Xuan Hoa: Head of the SB, representatively manages and holds 9.92% of BVSC's charter capital.
- Mr. Hoang Giang Binh: Supervisor, owns 0% of BVSC's charter capital.
- Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Van: Supervisor, owns 0% of BVSC's charter capital.



MR. HOANG GIANG BINH Supervisor

Date of first appointment: April 15, 2015. Date of reappointment: June 22, 2020.

Age: 39

Education: Master of Accounting and Finance.

Experience:

Apr 2015 - now: Member of BVSC's Supervisory Board.

Sep 2015 - now: Specialist of Investment Department - Bao Viet Holdings.

Aug 2012 - Sep 2015: Specialist of Project Investment Department -Bao Viet Holdings.

Dec 2011 - May 2012: Specialist of Hoan Kiem Branch - Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank.

Mar 2009 - Sep 2009: Specialist in Accounting Department - Vietnam Television.

Current positions at other companies:

Specialist of Investment Department -Bao Viet Holdings.



MS. NGUYEN THI THANH VAN Supervisor

Date of first appointment: April 15, 2015 Date of reappointment: June 22, 2020.

Age: 43

Education: Bachelor of Banking and Finance.

Experience:

Apr 2015 - now: Member of BVSC's Supervisory Board.

Jan 2005 - now: Accountant, Deputy Director in charge of Accounting Department of Bao Viet Holdings.

Current positions at other companies:

Deputy Director in charge of Accounting Department of Bao Viet Holdings.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT ("BOM")



MR. NHU DINH HOA CEO

Education: Master of Accountancy, Bachelor of Business Administration.

Experience:

May 2024 - now: Independent Member of the Board of Directors of Transport Engineering Design Incorporated -Joint Stock Company (TEDI).

Feb 2010 - now: CEO of BVSC.

2005 - Feb 2010: Deputy CEO of BVSC.

2000 - 2005: Head of Transaction Office, Head of Proprietary Trading and Advisory Department - BVSC.

1995 - 1999: Vietnam Insurance Corporation (now Bao Viet Holdings).

Current positions at other companies:

Independent Member of the Board of Directors of Transport Engineering Design Incorporated - Joint Stock Company (TEDI).

*** Changes in Board of Management in 2024: None.

Composition of the BOM and ownership ratio of Charter Capital as of March 24, 2025

- representatively manages 15% investment capital of Bao Viet Holdings at BVSC and holds 0.11% personal shares).
- Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Thuy: Deputy CEO holds 0.006% of Charter Capital.

Deputy CEO

Date of first appointment: 1 Age: 49.

Time holding deputy CEO po

14 years and 09 months.

Education: Master of Econo Work experience at BVSC: Jul 2010 - now: Deputy CEO

> Sep 2009 - Jul 2010: Head a Consulting Department.

Transaction Office.

Oct 2003 - Aug 2006: Depu Transaction Office.

none.

Sep 2006 - Aug 2009: Head

Current positions at other c

Date of first appointment: February 2010. Time holding CEO position: 15 years.





MS. NGUYEN THI THANH THUY



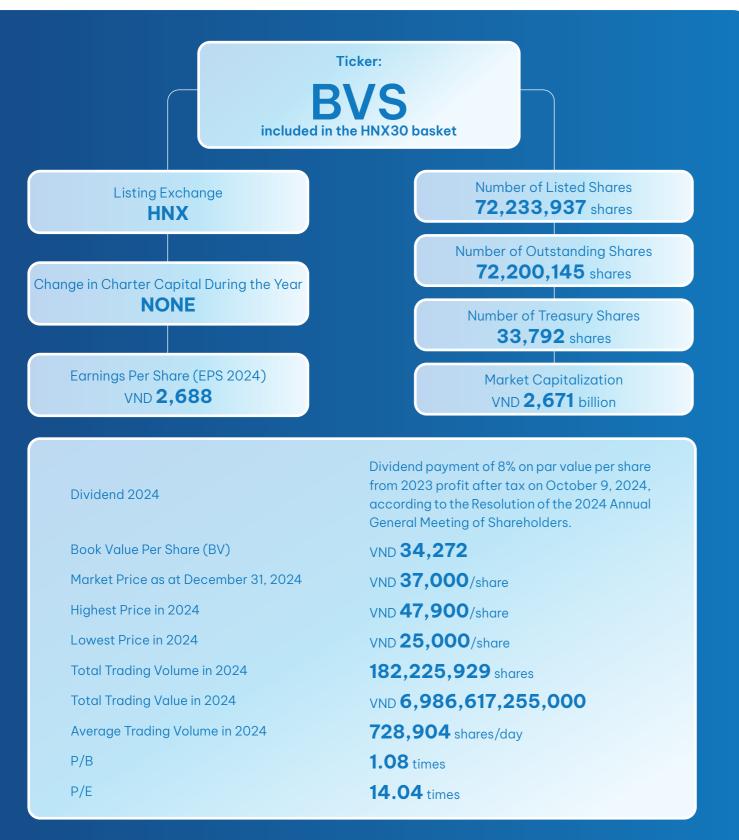
MS. NGUYEN HONG THUY Chief Accountant

5 July 2010.	Date of first appointment: April 26, 2022.
	Age: 53
oosition:	Time holding Chief Accountant position: 3 years.
omics.	Education: Bachelor of Finance and Banking
) of BVSC.	Work experience at BVSC:
of	Apr 2022 - now: Chief Accountant
d of	Jan 2012 - Apr 2022: Head of Finance and Accounting Department.
uty Head of	Dec 2009 - Jan 2012: Deputy Head of Finance and Accounting Department.
companies:	May 2009 – Dec 2009: Deputy Head of Legal, Internal Control and Risk Management Department.
	Current positions at other companies:
	none.

• Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa: BOD's executive member cum CEO, representatively manages and holds 15.11% of Charter Capital (of which,

INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS ×

BVS STOCK INFORMATION AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2024



In 2024, the Company's stock price (ticker: BVS) experienced positive growth, closing at VND 37,000 on December 31, 2024, an increase of 46% compared to the closing price on December 29, 2023. Moreover, liquidity experienced a significant increase, with the average daily trading volume and value in 2024 reaching 728,904 shares and VND 27.9 billion, showing substantial growth of 110% and 225% compared to the 2023 average.

The trading performance of BVS shares on the Stock Market ("SM") in 2024 is illustrated in the following charts:

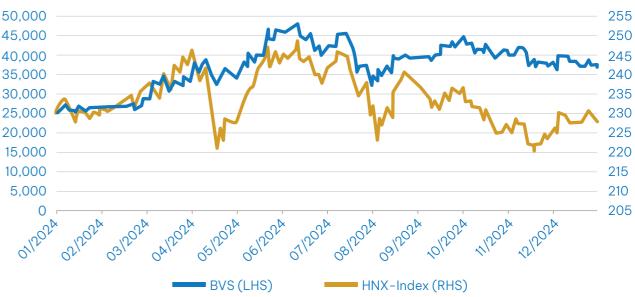
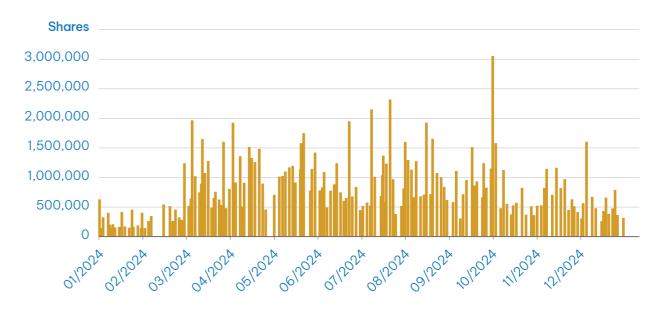


Chart 02: BVS's trading volume from January 01, 2024 to December 31. 2024



Source: Fiinpro – Enterprise Trading Data

Chart 01: Closing price of BVS shares compared to HNX-Index from January 01, 2024 to December 31, 2024

× **INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS** (Continued)

Chart 03: Monthly trading value of foreign investors

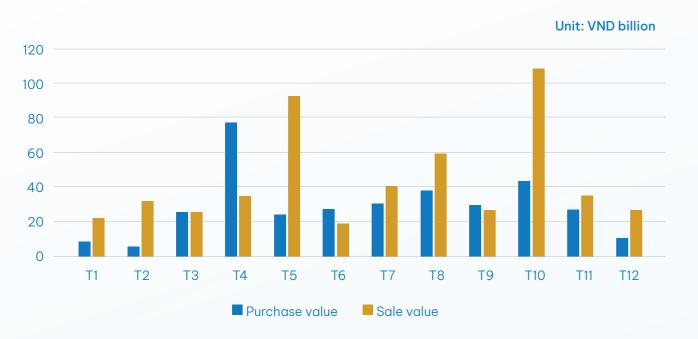
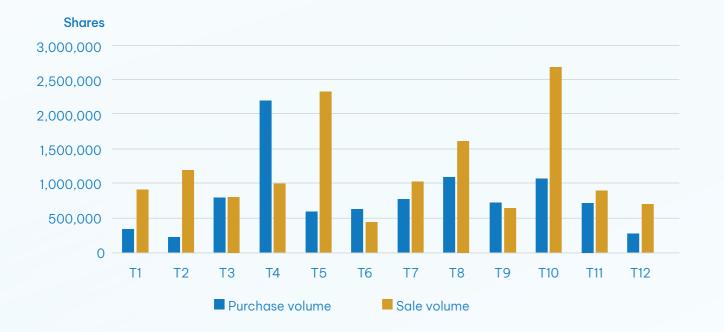
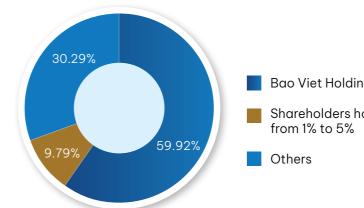


Chart 04: Monthly trading volume of foreign investors



List of shareholders as at March 24, 2025

Shareholder structure by holding ratio



Shareholder structure by geographical location

Shareholder	Quantity	Number of shares	Value (VND)	Percentage
Domestic				93.86%
Individual	5,132	27,385,407	273,854,070,000	37.91%
Organization	26	43,691,464	436,914,640,000	60.49%
Foreign				6.14%
Individual	131	738,866	7,388,660,000	1.02%
Organization	16	418,200	4,182,000,000	0.58%
Total	5,305	72,233,937	722,339,370,000	100%

Shareholder structure by ownership ratio

Shareholder	Number of shareholders	Number of shares	Percentage %
Shareholders holding less than 1%	5,300	21,882,144	30.29%
Shareholders holding from 1% to 5%	4	7,070,600	9.79%
Shareholders holding 5% or more	1	43,281,193	59.92%
Total	5,305	72,233,937	100%

	Changes in Shareholders' Equity
	Changes in shareholders' equity in 2024: None
ngs holding	Transaction of treasury shares in 2024: None
	Other securities: None

INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS (Continued)

ASSESSMENT OF INVESTOR RELATIONS (IR) ACTIVITIES IN 2024

ENSURING LEGITIMATE RIGHTS, INTERESTS, AND EQUALITY AMONG SHAREHOLDERS

BVSC ensures that all shareholders of the Company, including domestic and foreign shareholders, individual and institutional shareholders, major and minor shareholders, shareholders holding management positions within the Company and non-executive shareholders, receive equal, fair, and transparent treatment.

As a leading securities company in the market, a listed enterprise, and particularly as a top advisor in corporate finance, BVSC places special emphasis on ensuring the implementation of the legitimate rights and interests of its shareholders and on treating all shareholders equitably. Based on this core principle, BVSC ensures that all shareholders of the Company, including domestic and foreign shareholders, individual and institutional shareholders, major and minor shareholders, shareholders holding management positions within the Company and non-executive shareholders, receive equal, fair, and transparent treatment. The Company's Charter, specifically Article 19 of the 14th Amendment and Supplement, outlines shareholder rights. These rights are categorized by the type of shares owned: common shares (common shareholders), voting preferred shares, dividend preference shares, and redeemable preferred shares.

Currently, all shareholders at BVSC are common shareholders. The rights of shareholders are fully and earnestly implemented by BVSC throughout 2024 through IR operations and are most clearly demonstrated in the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders ("AGM") in 2024 and information disclosure of BVSC to investors and shareholders.

2024 AGM

Shareholder Right to Access Information

BVSC held its 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on April 23, 2024. The invitation, agenda, reports, and other relevant documents were sent directly to each shareholder via registered post, email, and SMS and published on the Company's website 21 days prior to the meeting. The invitation and materials were published in both English and Vietnamese versions to benefit foreign shareholders. An interpreter was also arranged at the 2024 AGM to facilitate their full participation.

The full minutes and resolutions of the General Meeting were read and voted on for approval at the meeting. These documents are disclosed immediately after the meeting concludes and are also published on the Company's website.

Participants of the General Meeting

The 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders was attended by shareholders holding 43,664,163 shares, representing 60.48% of the Company's voting shares. All members of the Board of Directors, Supervisory Board, and Board of Management were present. To ensure shareholder rights, the Company invited a representative of the independent auditor to attend the meeting and answer any questions from shareholders.

Discussion and Q&A at the General Meeting

The AGM invitation letter guides shareholders on how to provide their comments on the agenda items for discussion in advance of the meeting. The Presidium fielded direct questions from shareholders on important topics including the 2024 business plan; business operations in the first quarter of 2024; solutions for preventing cyberattacks on IT systems; the Company's risk management in margin lending; and the provision of pre-funding services for foreign investors... All input and questions were answered directly by the Presidium, and the content of the questions is also maintained in the Minutes of the Meeting and archived on the Company's electronic platform.

Voting at the General Meeting

At the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in 2024, the attending shareholders directly voted on important contents related to the Company's business operations, specifically as follows:

Content		The
Business operations	•	Business perform
	•	BOD's Reports on
Reports	•	Report on activiti Meeting of Sharel
	•	2023 Audited Fin
The profit distribution plan and	•	2023 Profit alloca
remuneration to the BOD, SB, and Company's Secretariat	•	Remuneration pc 2023 and Remune
Othere	•	Dismissal and Ele for the Remaining
Others	•	Results of the Ele for the Remaining

The minutes and resolutions of the 2024 AGM recorded in detail each voting item, the number of votes and the voting ratio of approval/disapproval/no opinion for each item and were presented publicly at the meeting; and were also published within 24 hours and archived on the company's website.

2024 AGM has voted to approve

nance results for 2023 and Business plan for 2024.

n 2023 Operation and 2024 Direction.

ties of the Supervisory Board at the Annual General eholders in 2024.

nancial Statements.

ation and 2024 Profit distribution plan.

ayments for BOD, SB, Company's secretariat in neration plan for 2024.

ection/Replacement of Additional Board Members g Period of the 2020-2025 Tenure.

ection/Replacement of Additional Board Members g Period of the 2020-2025 Tenure.

INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS (Continued)

INVESTOR RELATIONS (IR)

BVSC's Investor Relations activities are always geared towards protecting and maximizing shareholder rights. In this regard, BVSC recognizes the importance of proactive, transparent information disclosure and corporate accountability as key to building shareholder and investor trust. Therefore, in recent years, the Company has continuously improved and focused on enhancing its investor relations activities, specifically as follows:



Stringent adherence to information disclosure regulations

The Company has put in place standardized information disclosure procedures in compliance with the legal framework for information disclosure for listed companies and the disclosure rules of the Stock Exchanges. The "Information Disclosure" section is updated regularly and promptly with information related to the Company's activities. The invitation letter, documents related to the AGM, nomination/election notices, draft resolutions, AGM minutes, etc., are all updated by the Company in the AGM Information section prior to each meeting, ensuring compliance with the legal deadlines for information disclosure regarding the AGM of listed companies.

In 2024, the company was once again recognized as a listed company with excellent information disclosure practices under the IR AWARD 2024 program, jointly organized by Vietstock, VAFE Association, and FILI newspaper.

Diversification of information channels

In addition to a dedicated hotline and email, the IR department expanded communication to the company's Fanpage and Zalo in 2024. All inquiries and requests for information regarding the company's business operations will be promptly updated by the IR department and processed in collaboration with relevant departments. Responses will be provided within 48 hours at the latest.

Proactive collaboration with media organizations, and specialized economic and financial channels

To provide extensive information to investors.

Regular publication of quarterly Investor Relations Newsletter

In Vietnamese and English to keep shareholders fully informed about the company's business operations, stock market performance (BVS stock), and other key activities.



Integration of sustainability reporting with Annual Report

In Vietnamese and English for foreign investors.

SCHEDULE OF REGULAR INFORMATION DISCLOSURE EVENTS IN 2024

Date	
Jan 19, 2024	Financial Statements and Separate Fin
Jan 19, 2024	Report on List of Foreign Shareholders
Jan 30, 2024	Corporate Governance Report 2023
Mar 29, 2024	2023 Financial Statements, Separate F
Apr 17, 2024	2023 Annual Report
Apr 17, 2024	Financial Statements Q1 2024
Jul 19, 2024	Financial Statements Q2 2024
Jul 29, 2024	Corporate Governance Report 6M24
Aug 14, 2024	Semi-Annual Financial Statements and
Oct 18, 2024	Financial Statements Q3 2024

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE SCHEDULE FOR 2024

Date	
Jan 19, 2024	14 th Amendment to the Charter
Jan 19, 2024	Resolution of the BOD Approving Matt Address
Feb 23, 2024	Resolution of the BOD on Holding the 2
Mar 01, 2024	Disclosure Regarding the Revision and License (Number 09)
Mar 25, 2024	Information Disclosure on the Business
Apr 01, 2024	BOD's Resolution Concerning the Time Annual General Meeting of Shareholde
Apr 01, 2024	Invitation and Meeting Materials for th
Apr 12, 2024	2024 Business Plan
Apr 19, 2024	Disclosure Regarding the Receipt of a
Apr 19, 2024	Updated Agenda and Meeting Materic
Apr 24, 2024	Minutes and Resolutions of the 2024 A
Jul 23, 2024	Signing of Audit and Financial Stateme 2024-2025-2026
Sep 27, 2024	BOD Resolution on the 2023 Cash Divi

***All information disclosed is published on the Company's website under the Investor Relations section and through the disclosure systems of the Stock Exchanges and the State Securities Commission.

Content

nancial Statements in Q4 2023

s and Large Shareholders as of December 31, 2023

Financial Statements, Financial Safety Ratio Report

d Financial Safety Ratio Report 2024 (reviewed)

Content

ters Pertaining to the Change of Head Office

2024 AGM

Adjustment of the Establishment and Operation

s Registration Certificate (12th Amendment)

e, Location, Agenda, and Materials for the 2024 ers

he 2024 AGM

Board Member's Resignation Letter

als for the 2024 AGM

AGM

nent Review Service Agreements for

vidend Payment

INFORMATION FOR SHAREHOLDERS (Continued)

Key Directions for Investor Relations Activities in 2025

In 2025, BVSC will further enhance the professionalism of its investor relations activities with the following key initiatives:



The Company is committed to full bilingual disclosure in both Vietnamese and English to improve transparency and help investors, particularly overseas investors, readily access information about the Company's operational status.



Actively promoting communication to connect with shareholders & investors to meet the information exchange needs between the company and investors: via direct contact at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the full bilingual (English-Vietnamese) text of AGM documents; and through diverse communication channels such as hotline, email, Fanpage, Zalo; thereby further enhancing information dissemination and exchange with shareholders to maximize the rights and benefits of shareholders and related parties.



Issue a quarterly IR newsletter (presented in both Vietnamese and English) and maintain proactive public outreach activities to enhance information transparency for the public...

For more information, please contact

- Head Office Address: Unit B, Bao Viet Tower, 8 Le Thai To Street, Hang Trong Ward, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi, Vietnam.
- Hotline: (84-24)3.928 8080 (ext.: 604)
- Email: Info@bvsc.com.vn
- Website: www.bvsc.com.vn



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MEMBERS AND STRUCTURE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Bod of BVSC consists of five members as follows:

Member	Position	Start/Cessation Date as Board Member	Reason for Dismissal/ Appointment
		From June 27, 2017, he was a member of the BOD.	
Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan	Chairman (Non-executive member)	From November 29, 2018 to June 22, 2020, he was the Chairman of the BOD of BVSC in the term 2015-2020.	
		From June 22, 2020 up to now, he has been the Chairman of the BOD of BVSC for the term 2021-2025.	
Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa	Executive member	From April 03, 2010	
Mr. Nguyen Anh Tuan	Non-executive member	From May 12, 2016 to April 23, 2024	Resigned from BOD approved by 2024 AGM
Mr. Nguyen Quang Hung	Independent member	From June 22, 2020 to April 23, 2024	
Mr. Le Xuan Nam	Independent member	From June 22, 2020 to April 23, 2024	Resigned from BOD approved by 2024 AGM
Mr. Lai Van Hai	Non-executive member	From April 23, 2024	Elected as an additional BOD member by 2024 AGM
Mr. Bui Quang Vu	Independent member	From April 23, 2024	Elected as an additional independent BOD member by 2024 AGM
	Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Mr. Nguyen Anh Tuan Mr. Le Xuan Nam Mr. Lai Van Hai	Mr. Nguyen Hong TuanChairman (Non-executive member)Mr. Nhu Dinh HoaExecutive memberMr. Nguyen Anh TuanNon-executive memberMr. Nguyen Quang HungIndependent memberMr. Le Xuan NamIndependent memberMr. Lai Van HaiNon-executive memberMr. Bui Quang VuIndependent member	MemberPositionBoard MemberMr. Nguyen Hong TuanChairman (Non-executive member)From June 27, 2017, he was a member of the BOD.Mr. Nguyen Hong TuanChairman (Non-executive member)From November 29, 2018 to June 22, 2020, he was the Chairman of the BOD of BVSC in the term 2015-2020.Mr. Nhu Dinh HoaExecutive memberFrom April 03, 2010Mr. Nguyen Anh TuanNon-executive memberFrom May 12, 2016 to April 23, 2024Mr. Nguyen Quang HungIndependent memberFrom June 22, 2020 uto April 23, 2024Mr. Le Xuan NamIndependent memberFrom June 22, 2020 to April 23, 2024Mr. Lai Van HaiNon-executive memberFrom June 22, 2020 to April 23, 2024Mr. Bui Quang VuIndependent memberFrom April 23, 2024

Further details about the Company's Board of Directors can be found in Chapter IV, Section 2, "Key Personnel – Board of Directors".

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (Continued) ×

The BOD has issued a Resolution assigning specific duties to each member for the purpose of monitoring and tracking each business segment of the Company. The details are as follows:

MR. NGUYEN HONG TUAN - Chairman of the Board of Directors

Leads and coordinates the activities of the Board of Directors; oversees policy, development strategy, human resources, and compensation; manages financial investments and financial affairs; exercises the powers and duties of the Chairman of the Board of Directors as prescribed by law, the Company's Charter, and internal documents; and serves as Chairman of the Corporate Governance, Nomination, and Remuneration Committee.

MR. NHU DINH HOA - BOD Member cum CEO

Directly oversees and manages the Company's daily business operations, bearing responsibility for the Company's business results; heads the internal control function within the authority of the General Director; proposes business plans and business strategies to the Board of Directors; exercises the powers and duties of a BOD Member and Chief Executive Officer as prescribed by law, the Company's Charter, and internal documents.

MR. NGUYEN QUANG HUNG - BOD Member

Oversees the monitoring of the Company's asset-liability balance; manages risks; handles legal matters; serves as Chairman of the Risk Management & ALCO; exercises the powers and duties of a BOD Member as prescribed by law, the Company's Charter, and internal documents.

MR. LAI VAN HAI - BOD Member

In charge of fixed asset investment and procurement, information technology, communication, and branding for the Company; a Member of the Corporate Governance, Remuneration & Nomination Committee; fulfilling the rights and obligations of a BOD Member as per legal regulations, the Charter, and internal Company policies.

MR. BUI QUANG VU - Independent Member

Oversees internal and external audit functions; serves as the Chairman of the Audit Committee; and carries out the powers and responsibilities of an independent Director as stipulated by Law, the Charter, and the Company's internal documents.

The Board of Directors for the 2020-2025 term is comprised of four non-executive members, including one independent member out of five members. By assigning specific responsibilities to each member for each area of operation, the Board ensures its directives are objective, timely, and closely aligned with the Company's activities. This approach safeguards shareholder rights and interests and promotes the Company's sustainable development.

COMPANY SECRETARY

personnel:



In support of corporate governance efforts, the Board of Directors (BOD) has appointed Mr. Vu Duy Vuong as both Company Secretary and Corporate Governance Officer.



To assist the BOD, the BOD has appointed the Company Secretary, which includes the following

ticing certificates	Work experience at BVSC	Appointment Date
nistration. icing Certificate / State Securities Governance FNC issued by State f Vietnam on 5	20 years working at BVSC	September 26, 2013
v. Professional Lawyer LS on 25 April 2013. Governance NC issued by State f Vietnam on	14 years working at BVSC	September 10, 2018

× **BOARD OF DIRECTORS** (Continued)

COMMITTEES UNDER THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

To assist the BOD in implementing corporate governance more effectively and avoiding any conflicts of interest; applying good practices and advanced standards of corporate governance such as the Corporate Governance Code of Best Practices for public companies in Vietnam, the latest G20/OECD Corporate Governance Principles and the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard, the Board of Directors of BVSC has established 03 affiliated committees, specifically:



Corporate Governance, Appointment and Remuneration Committee ("CGA&RCO")

 ${\sf A} dedicated \ committee under the {\sf BVSC} {\sf Board} \ of {\sf Directors}, tasked \ with a dv ising and$ consulting the BOD on the efficiency of the governance framework and corporate governance policies, and supervising corporate governance issues within BVSC; it assists the BOD in strategizing the development of senior management talent and the organizational model to align with corporate governance benchmarks and keep abreast of market best practices.

Composition of the Committee includes: 04 Members

- Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan, Chairman of the BOD Chairman of the Committee.
- Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa. Member of the BOD cum CEO Member.
- Mr. Lai Van Hai, BOD's non-executive member Member.
- Ms. Bui Thi Mai Hien, Head of Operations Management Member.



Risk Management and Asset-liability Committee ("RM&ALCO")

A dedicated committee under the BVSC Board of Directors, tasked with advising and consulting the BOD on the establishment of risk strategies, policies, and limits, performing independent evaluations of the suitability and adherence to risk policies and procedures and examining and assessing the efficiency of the risk management system of the BOM, as well as monitoring the Company's business performance, financial outcomes, and capital and asset management and growth. Composition of the Committee includes: 05 Members

- Mr. Nguyen Quang Hung, Non-executive BOD member Chairman of the Committee.
- Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan, Chairman of the BOD Member.
- Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa. Member of the BOD cum General Director Member.
- Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Thuy, Vice CEO Member.
- Mr. Le Thinh Vuong, Deputy Head of Legal, Compliance, and Risk Management Department - Member.



Audit Committee

A dedicated committee under the BVSC Board of Directors, tasked with advising and consulting the BOD in its assessment of compliance with legal regulations, the Charter, resolutions of the AGM and the BOD, and the Company's internal policies and procedures; the Committee also oversees the accuracy of financial statements & official disclosures concerning the Company's financial position. and provides professional and operational oversight to the activities of the Internal Audit Department, which reports directly to the BOD.

- Composition of the Committee includes: 05 Members
- Mr. Bui Quang Vu, Independent member of the BOD Chairman of the Committee.
- Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan, Chairman of the BOD Member.
- Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa, Member of the BOD cum General Director Member.
- Mr. Le Thinh Vuong, Deputy Head of Legal, Compliance, and Risk Management Department - Member.
- Ms. Nguyen Thi Hang, Internal Audit Specialist Member.

TRAINING ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Members of the BOD, SB, BOM, Company Secretary, and Corporate Governance Officer have completed the Corporate Governance Training Program for Public Joint Stock Companies organized by the Securities Research and Training Center of the State Securities Commission and have been awarded Course Completion Certificates.

In addition, members of the BOD, SB, BOM, Company Secretary, Corporate Governance Officer, and other management personnel regularly update their knowledge of new corporate governance regulations; they also actively participate in training courses, forums, and seminars related to corporate governance, such as The workshop on implementing good corporate governance exceeding compliance and the Thematic Seminar: "VNCG50 - Business focus areas for 2025" held by the Vietnam Institute of Directors...

List of members with Certificate of Corporate Governance:

- Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan Chairman of the BOD: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 11QTCT 159/QD-TTNC dated June 03, 2022.
- Mr. Nguyen Quang Hung Member of the Board of Directors: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 21QTCT 159/QD-TTNC dated June 03, 2022.
- Mr. Nguyen Xuan Hoa Head of Supervisory Board: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 13QTCT 159/QD-TTNC dated June 03, 2022.
- Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Van Supervisor: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 24QTCT 159/QD-TTNC dated June 03, 2022.
- Mr. Hoang Giang Binh Supervisor: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 25QTCT 159/QD-TTNC dated June 03, 2022.
- Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Member of the Board of Directors cum CEO: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 10/QD193-TTNC issued by State Securities Commission of Vietnam on July 31, 2013.
- Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Thuy Deputy CEO: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 35 QTCT 216/QD-TTNC issued by State Securities Commission of Vietnam on October 26, 2015.
- Ms. Bui Thi Mai Hien Company's Secretary: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 18/QTCT 229/QD-TTNC issued by State Securities Commission of Vietnam on September 05, 2013.
- Mr. Vu Duy Vuong Company's Secretary cum Corporate Governance Officer: Certificate of Corporate Governance No. 40/QTCT 159/QD-TTNC issued by State Securities Commission of Vietnam on June 03, 2022.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (Continued)

OPERATIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN 2024

In accordance with the company's charter, the BOD operating regulations, and the resolutions of the AGM, the BOD has carried out the following activities during the year:

Convene the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders

The BOD, in collaboration with the SB and BOM, successfully organized the 2023 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGM) on April 23, 2024, with important items being approved by shareholders with a high voting percentage with 07 matters approved by 100% of the votes and 03 matters approved by 99.98% of the votes (For detailed information on the approved agenda items, please refer to the section 3.2 – Assessment of investor relations (IR) activities in 2024: "2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders" of this Report).

Make decisions on matters within its authority: The BOD approved policies and matters within its decision-making authority for the best interests of the Company and its shareholders, as follows:

Convening BOD meetings to discuss and approve matters within the BOD's authority: In 2024, the Board of Directors (BOD) held four (4) quarterly meetings, one per quarter. All of these meetings were attended by the Supervisory Board members and BOM members. BOD members diligently attended BOD meetings in person and voted in accordance with the Company's Charter and the BOD's Operating Rules:

Meeting	Content	No. of BOD members attending	Percentage
The first meeting on March 26, 2024	 Audited 2023 financial results. 2024 Business Plan to propose to the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. Estimated Q1 2024 Business performance and Q2 2024 Business plan. 2024 investment plan. Salary Plan 2024. Organization of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. The rollout of the Investment Project for the Renovation of the Company's Head Office. Revising the Company's salary bands. Progress on the Implementation of the Resolutions of the 2022 AGM & the Board Resolutions of Q1 2023. 	05/05	100%

Meeting	Content	No. of BOD members attending	Percentage
The second meeting on June 19, 2024	 Estimated Business Performance for the First 6 Months and Key Task Implementation Plan for Q3 2024. Deploying security and confidentiality oversight for the Company's Trading System. The implementation of the Investment Project to renovate the Company's Head Office. Progress on the Implementation of the 2024 AGM Resolutions & the Board Resolutions for the First Six Months of 2024. 	05/05	100%
The third meeting on September 27, 2024	 Estimated Business Performance for 9M24 & Key Task Implementation Plan for 2024. Dividend Payment Plan for Fiscal Year 2023. Investing in the upgrade of the Storage System & Firewall Equipment for the IT System. The implementation of the Investment Project to renovate the Company's Head Office. Progress on the Implementation of the 2024 AGM Resolutions & the Board Resolutions for 9M24. 	05/05	100%
The fourth meeting on December 19, 2024	 Estimated Business Performance for 2024. Development of the 2025 Business Plan. Current Status of the State Audit Outcomes at BVSC. The implementation of the Investment Project to renovate the Company's Head Office. Progress on the Implementation of the 2024 AGM Resolutions & Other Resolutions for 2024. Valuation of the Board of Directors' and the General Director's Performance in 2024. 	05/05	100%

Throughout 2024, the Board of Directors actively addressed key matters through 33 written consultations and 36 crucial resolutions. These covered the organization of the 2024 AGM, the 2024 Business Plan, Salary Plan, Propriety Trading strategies, 2024 Asset acquisition plan; 2023 Profit Distribution; Reappointment of the Ho Chi Minh City Branch Director; Selection of an independent audit firm to provide audit and review services for the Financial Statements of 2024, 2025, and 2026... and other contents under the authority of the BOD.

In addition to discharging their responsibilities through BOD meetings and responding to BOD's written consultations, BOD members serve on various BOD subcommittees. They also actively participate in internal company meetings, such as periodic risk assessment meetings held by the Risk Management Council and discussions concerning the appointment of mid-level management personnel. Furthermore, BOD members leverage their professional expertise to contribute valuable insights and market experience. They provide strategic direction to ensure the Company's governance system adheres to both current regulations and international best practices.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (Continued)

THE OPERATIONS OF COMMITTEES UNDER THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In 2024, the Committees under the Board of Directors implemented the following operations to support and consult the Board of Directors to effectively manage the Company:



Corporate Governance, Appointment and Remuneration Committee

Operations in 2024:

The Committee has undertaken advisory and support work and reported to the Board of Directors, providing advisory and appraisal opinions on issues such as: developing a new agreed salary framework ensuring employee salaries are competitive with market rates; the 2024 salary plan and finalization of the payroll fund; the appointment of senior and mid-level personnel within the Company; evaluating corporate governance policies and supervising corporate governance issues; and the Company's human resource development strategy, salary & benefits policies.

Orientations in 2025:

The Committee will continue to perform its advisory functions for the Board of Directors and carry out related activities: (i) Advise the Board of Directors on personnel matters concerning the election of the BOD and SB for the 2025-2030 term; (ii) Implement procedures and advise the BOD on re-appointing CEO, Deputy CEO, and planning/appointing mid-level management; (iii) Recommend to the Board of Directors and assess the corporate governance policy and oversee corporate governance matters; (iv) Provide advisory and consulting services to the BOD on the organizational structure model, corporate governance model, human resource development strategy, and the Company's salary & benefits policies; (v) Oversee the management of the Company's remuneration and benefits; and (vi) Perform other tasks as requested by the Board.



Risk Management and Asset-Liability Committee

Operations in 2024:

The RM&ALCO Committee has appraised the 2024 Risk Policy and Risk Limits, reported to the Board of Directors for approval, attended and provided opinions at 04 meetings of the Company's Risk Management Council; and inspected, reviewed, and evaluated the adequacy, effectiveness, and efficiency of the risk management system under the BOM.

Orientations in 2025:

The RM&ALCO Committee will continue its advisory role to the Board of Directors and undertake the following activities: (i) Formulate the 2025 Risk Policy and Risk Limits for BOD's approval; (ii) Review and evaluate the Company's activities regarding compliance with the 2025 Risk Policy and Risk Limits; (iii) Review and assess impacting factors and provide recommendations on solutions to ensure a reasonable structure of Liabilities, Assets, and balanced asset growth on the balance sheet to align with the Company's actual business operations; (iv) Perform other tasks as requested by the BOD.



Audit Committee

Operations in 2024:

Orientations in 2025:

The Audit Committee reviewed the 2024 Audit Report and the 2025 Audit Plan presented by the Internal Audit Department for reporting to the Board of Directors for approval; supervised the professional operations of the Internal Audit Department; and carried out other duties as instructed by the Board of Directors concerning the evaluation of the Company's compliance with its internal policies and regulations.

The Audit Committee will continue to perform its advisory functions for the BOD and carry out the following activities: (i) Guiding the professional work of the Internal Audit Department to ensure the completion of the 2025 plan approved by the BOD; (ii) Oversee the accuracy of the Company's financial reporting; (iii) Continue efforts to complete the 2025 work plan to further enhance the role of the Audit Committee in providing advice to ensure an effective control system, prevent risks, improve corporate governance efficiency, and actively contribute to achieving the Company's 2025 business objectives.

INDEPENDENT BOD MEMBER'S ASSESSMENT OF BOD'S PERFORMANCE IN 2024

At the end of 2024, the independent member of the Board of Directors sent an Evaluation Report to the Board of Directors with the following contents:

- Level of compliance and efficiency in the corporate governance structure: With a structure of 4 out of 5 non-executive members of the BOD, including an independent member, the Chairman of the BOD is not concurrently the CEO, the structure of the BOD of BVSC meets the criteria in compliance with the law applying to securities companies have listed shares on the stock market. In addition, the BOD has issued a Resolution on assigning missions to be in charge of each line operation of the Company for each BOD member; The BOD has established 03 Committees, the CGA&RCO, the Audit Committee, and the RM&ALCO. Thus, the directions of the BOD always assure objectivity and timeliness, closely follow the Company's operation, and protect the rights and benefits of shareholders.
- The BOD has consistently organized and held regular quarterly meetings, with the participation of the SB and the BOM at all meetings. BOD resolutions are adopted based on the highest consensus ratio,

with 100% of BOD members approving them. In carrying out its functions and duties, the BOD always strictly complies with legal regulations, the Company's Charter, and resolutions of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders.

- The signing and execution of contracts between the Company and: Shareholders or their authorized representatives who own more than 10% of the Company's charter capital; Members of the BOD, Supervisors, members of the BOM, other Managers, and their related parties; were conducted honestly and prudently, while ensuring compliance with the provisions of the Company's Charter and the Law.
- BOD members strictly adhere to current legal regulations, including the prohibition of serving on the BOD of more than five (5) other companies simultaneously. This restriction ensures that BOD members can dedicate ample time and focus their strength and intellect on the Company's development.

× SUPERVISORY BOARD

MEMBERS AND STRUCTURE OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

The Supervisory Board consists of 03 Supervisors elected from the 2015 AGM, and was reappointed at the 2020 AGM for the term of 2020-2025 with the following members:

No.	Member	Position	Start/End Date as SB Member	Reason for Removal/ Appointment
1	Mr. Nguyen Xuan Hoa	Head of Supervisory Board	From April 15, 2015	
2	Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Van	Supervisor	From April 15, 2015	
3	Mr. Hoang Giang Binh	Supervisor	From April 15, 2015	

For detailed information on the Company's Supervisory Board ("SB") for the 2020-2025 term, please refer to Chapter IV, Section 2, "Key Personnel"

OPERATIONS OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD IN 2024

Supervisory Board's meetings

In 2024, the Supervisory Board held four (04) meetings. SB members consistently attended meetings, demonstrating high responsibility and due diligence. Meetings and document issuance followed Enterprise Law, Company Charter, and SB's Operating Rules. Details are as follows:

Meeting	Content	No. of SB members attending	Percentage
The first meeting on March 25, 2024	 2023 Audited Business Results and Estimated Business Performance for Q1/2024 of BVSC. Approval of the Supervisory Board's Announcement on the Appraisal of BVSC's 2023 Financial Statements. Approval of the Supervisory Board's Performance Report at the 2024 AGM for presentation to the AGM. Supervisory Board's Operation Plan for Q2/2024. 	03/03	100%
The second meeting on June 18, 2024	 Recognizing the Estimated Business Performance for the first six months and the Key Task Implementation Plan for the last six months of 2024. Supervisory Board's Operation Plan for Q3/2024. 	03/03	100%
The third meeting on September 26, 2024	 Recording the Estimated Business Operating Results for the First 9 Months. Supervisory Board's Operation Plan for Q4/2024. 	03/03	100%
The fourth meeting on December 18, 2024	 Recording the Company's Estimated Business Results for 2024. Discussion on the Supervisory Board's 2025 Operation Plan. 	02/03	66.7%

PERFORMANCE OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

In 2024, the Supervisory Board performed the missions specified in the Company's Charter, SB's Operating Rules, and implemented the operation plan in 2024, supervisory results are as follows:

Supervising the operation and business results of the Company

The primary trend of the Stock Market in 2024 was a sideways pattern, burdened by strong net outflows from foreign investors. Nevertheless, the market still registered growth of about 12% from the start of the year, and average trading volume also increased compared to 2023. Furthermore, the fierce competition among securities firms in the market, particularly in terms of brokerage commissions & interest rates for margin and cash advance services, coupled with BVSC's constraints in capital size and absence of derivative products, resulted in a weakened competitive edge compared to other securities firms in the market. The SB highly values the Company's proactive and agile approach in closely following market trends to implement a coordinated set of solutions across human resources, technology, products and services, risk management, and increased information system security, with a strong will to achieve the 2024 business targets.

Supervising the implementation of accounting regimes and financial statements

Supervising the governance of the **Board of Directors**

- assigned by the AGM.

• The Company's quarterly, semi-annual, and annual financial statements for 2024 have been prepared in accordance with the Vietnamese Accounting Standards and Accounting Regulations, both in general and for securities companies in particular. The semi-annual and annual financial statements for 2024 have been reviewed/audited by Ernst & Young Vietnam ("E&Y Vietnam"), with no qualified opinion issued by the independent auditor.

 The Supervisory Board agreed with E&Y Vietnam that the Company's financial statements in 2024 reflected honesty and rationality in all material respects, the Company's financial as of 31 December 2024; as well as the profit and loss statement, cash flows and changes in equity for the year ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, Vietnamese Accounting System for Enterprises Accounting regulations and guidelines applied to securities companies, legal regulations related to the making and presentation of financial statements.

 In 2024, to implement the 2021-2025 Development Strategy and the Resolutions of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the Board of Directors has consistently and proactively stayed attuned to stock market developments and the Company's actual business operations to issue strategic resolutions and policies guiding the actions of the General Director, with the primary goal of completing the 2024 Business Plan

 The Board of Directors has held and maintained regular quarterly meetings. Furthermore, the Board also solicited written opinions from its members to promptly approve and make policy decisions guiding the Company's business activities in close adherence to stock market trends and business practices, maximizing the Company's operational effectiveness.

× SUPERVISORY BOARD (Continued)

PERFORMANCE OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD (Continued)

Supervising the governance of the **Board of Directors** (continued)

- Throughout the Board of Directors meetings specifically and the overall activities of the Board, the Board members participated fully, worked with a high degree of responsibility, strictly following legal regulations and the Company's Charter, and prioritizing the maximum protection of the Company's rights and interests to make correct and timely decisions that serve the Company's management and business operations.
- The BOD's Resolutions and policy decisions have achieved a high level of agreement among the BOD members, with the aim of the Company's sustainable development, while also ensuring strict compliance with the provisions of the Company's Charter and internal documents, and pertinent legal regulations.

During its oversight, the Supervisory Board confirmed that the Board of Directors consistently operated within the authority and obligations outlined in the Company's Charter, Internal Corporate Governance Rules, Board of Directors' Operating Rules, and all applicable legal requirements; The Board of Directors successfully fulfilled its responsibilities, demonstrably managing the Company well. No irregularities or violations were identified in the governance or management practices of the Board of Directors.



Supervising the activities of the Board of Management

Supervising the

organization of

Shareholders

Overseeing adherence to

the 2024 Annual

General Meeting of

legal regulations,

Charter, and the

implementation

of the AGM's

Resolutions

the Company

- extent possible.
- and guarter.
- inspection and supervision activities.

Through its oversight, the Supervisory Board noted that: In light of stock market trends and the Company's actual business activities, the BOM proactively and flexibly tracked market developments, implementing unified solutions for human resources, technology, products, customer direction, and risk management, with the overarching aim of completing the 2024 Business Plan; while also sustaining the Company's business operations for stable and sustainable growth. No irregularities were identified in the Board of Management's execution.

From its supervision, the Supervisory Board noted that the convening of the 2024 AGM and the passing of the resolutions of the 2024 AGM complied fully with legal regulations, the Charter, and BVSC's internal Corporate Governance Regulations.

In 2024, the Supervisory Board found the Company operating in strict compliance with all relevant regulations, including laws, its Charter, and resolutions established by both the AGM and BOD. This included adherence to information disclosure regulations for Hanoi Exchange listings. The Company implemented 2024 AGM resolutions: Successfully implemented business activities to achieve the 2024 Business Plan; Completed the distribution of 2023 profits and paid dividends in cash at 08% of the par value of shares; Completed the payment of remuneration for members of the BOD, the SB, and the Company Secretary in 2024.

 The Board of Management members have been involved with the company since its founding and are seasoned professionals in the financial sector. To successfully implement the resolutions of the AGM and the BOD, they have always done so with enthusiasm and the utmost determination. At the same time, they have always strictly complied with the law, the company's charter, and internal documents to manage the business operations of the company and to protect the Company's rights and benefits to the fullest

• The Board of Management provides monthly and quarterly reports to the Board of Directors and Supervisory Board. These reports detail business performance, plans, and expected future direction for the following month

• The Board of Management always provides timely and complete documentation upon request from the Supervisory Board to support their

× SUPERVISORY BOARD (Continued)

PERFORMANCE OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD (Continued)

Additional activities of the Supervisorv Board

During the year, aside from the implementation of the activities outlined above, the SB cooperated with the BOD and the BOM to perform the following work: Successfully organized the 2024 AGM; Finalized the choice of Ernst & Young Vietnam Company Limited as the auditing firm to audit the Financial Statements for 2024, 2025, and 2026...

Effective collaboration between the SB. BOD. BOM. and **Shareholders**

In fulfilling its responsibilities and exercising its authority, the SB consistently collaborates with the BOD, BOM, and shareholders, always striving for the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. The specific outcomes of this collaboration are as follows:

BOD, SB and BOM operate independently while maintaining close collaboration on operational matters. Each board fulfills its distinct rights and obligations with a high sense of responsibility, integrity, and diligence, prioritizing the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. They also ensure strict adherence to the Company's Charter, internal regulations, and all applicable laws.

In exercising its authority, the SB ensures that it does not impede the managerial activities of the BOD, the operational activities of the BOM, and does not disrupt the Company's business operations.

For shareholders: In 2024, the Supervisory Board did not receive any recommendations or complaints from shareholders according to the company's charter and applicable laws.

Self-assessment report on performance of the **Supervisory Board** and Supervisors

Report on performance of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board has conducted a self-assessment based on its duties and authorities as outlined in the BVSC Charter and its own Operating Rules:

- The Supervisory Board has fully performed its functions in supervising the BOD and the BOM regarding the management and administration of the Company.
- The Supervisory Board has recommended and given suggestions to the BOD and the BOM to improve governance, standardize procedures, rules, and internal control with the goal of minimizing business risks of the Company.
- The SB has supervised the BOD, BOM in implementing resolutions approved by the 2024 AGM.
- The Supervisory Board has carried out its operations in compliance with the responsibilities, authorities, and powers outlined in the Company's charter. The Supervisory Board has released its papers in compliance with the Enterprise Law and Company Charter, the Supervisory Board's Operating Rules, and the resolution of the 2024 AGM.

Report on performance of Supervisors

- out their assigned duties.

2025-2026

Based on the duties and powers of the Supervisory Board as stipulated in the Company's Charter, the Supervisory Board's Operating Rules, and legal regulations, the Supervisory Board plans the activities between the two AGM 2025 - 2026 as follows:

- Supervisory Board's activities.
- other managers.
- independent audit firm (if any).
- governance and operations.

• The Supervisors have fully attended all meetings of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Directors. They have been actively involved in supervising the Company's operations and have provided feedback on the following issues: Plan of activities of the Supervisory Board between the two AGM 2024-2025; Supervision of the audit process for the 2024 financial reports of BVSC; Development of the Company's financial management regulations; Selection of an audit firm to audit the financial statements for 2024, 2025, and 2026. Simultaneously, the Supervisors effectively cooperated with the BOD, the BOM, and functional departments/divisions to successfully carry

 In fulfilling their duties, the Supervisors act honestly and prudently, prioritizing the Company and shareholders' interests. They refrain from abusing their position or using Company information/assets for personal or other parties' gain.

Plan of activities of the Supervisory Board between the two AGM

• Fulfill all the duties and powers of the Supervisory Board as prescribed by law, the Company's Charter, internal regulations on corporate governance, the Supervisory Board's Operating Rules, and other regulations related to the

• Monitor the Company's financial situation and the legality of the activities of the Board of Directors' members, the Board of Management's members, and

• Supervise the implementation of the accounting system and the preparation and auditing/review of financial statements; the implementation of the recommendations in the 2024 Management Letter to the Company by the

• Review the Company's 2025 financial statements.

• Attend all regular meetings of the Board of Directors and other meetings organized by the Company to stay informed and monitor the Company's

• Further research and update newly issued mechanisms and policies; supervise and propose modifications or supplements to any inappropriate matters within the Company to ensure full and prompt compliance with the Law.

×

TRANSACTIONS, REMUNERATION, AND BENEFITS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE SUPERVISORY **BOARD, AND THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

SALARIES, BONUSES, AND REMUNERATION OF THE BOD, BOM, AND SB

PRINCIPLES OF PAYING SALARY. BONUS. AND REMUNERATION

For the Board of Directors and Supervisory Board

- Salary, bonus, allowance, and welfare regime for the specialized BOD Chairman implemented in accordance with Resolution No. 02/2019/NQ-HDQT issued by the BOD on 13 February 2019.
- The payment of remuneration, operating costs, and bonuses regimes for the BOD members and the SB members implemented in accordance with Resolution: 01/2024/NQ-DHDCD approve by the 2024 AGM on 23 April 2024; Regulations on remuneration, operating costs, and bonuses regimes for BOD members, Supervisors, BOM members, Chief Accountant, Company's Secretariat, Corporate Governance Officer; and the Company expense policy.

For the Board of Management

Salary and bonus payments are made in accordance with the Company's current Salary Regulations and are based on annual business results as well as the performance evaluation of each employee during the year.

SALARY, BONUS AND REMUNERATION IMPLEMENTED IN 2024

For the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board

 Remuneration for the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board: Implemented according to the approval of the AGM in Article 6 of Resolution No. 01/2024/NQ-DHDCD, with the specific payment levels as follows:

No.	Title	Remuneration
1	BOD's Chairman	VND 10,000,000/person/month
2	BOD's members	VND 8,000,000/person/month
3	Head of Supervisory Board	VND 8,000,000/person/month
4	Supervisors	VND 6,000,000/person/month

- From January 1, 2024, to May 31, 2024, the Chairman of the Board of Directors worked under a full-time regime and thus received salary and bonuses from the Salary Fund as per the approval in Resolution No. 02/2019/NQ-HDQT - HDQT by the BOD issued on February 13, 2019. Starting June 1, 2024, the BOD's Chairman began working in a non-full-time capacity. As such, the Chairman of the Board of Directors receives remuneration as authorized in Resolution No. 01/2024/NQ- DHDCD beginning in June 2024.
- The total salary and remuneration of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the members of the Board of Directors, and the Supervisory Board amounted to VND 1,339,262,502.

For the Board of Management

Total salary of the Board of Management in 2024: VND 1,999,940,511.

OTHER BENEFITS OF THE BOD, BOM AND SB

Insurance coverage and periodic health examinations

Members of the BOD, Supervisors, and the BOM are entitled to insurance benefits as per Clauses 2 & 3, Article 10 of the Regulations on Remuneration, Operating Expenses, and Bonuses for Members of the BOD, Supervisors, and the BOM, Chief Accountant, Company Secretary, and Corporate Governance Officer. Specifically, as follows:

	Category	
	Social insurance, health insurance, unemployment insurance	Pursuant to the pro salary scale of the C
	Comprehensive health insurance (HealthCare)	Following the Plati comprehensive hea with a maximum co are guaranteed for t
	Life Insurance	Being bought a VND 48 million/pers
-	Insurance for cancer (K - Care)	Following the high VND 1.17 billion/pers
	Periodic health examinations	Members of the Bo Board of Managem by year and paid o hospitals and medic
		Members of the Su examinations accor program for Compa

Currently, all members of the Board of Directors and Controllers are leaders and specialists working full-time at other enterprises, so certain insurance items and annual regular health check-ups already provided under the policies of those enterprises are not implemented at BVSC.

Policies for vehicle usage

- For the position of full-time Chairman of the Board of Directors, Board of Management of the Company: monthly rate of VND 10,000,000 to VND 15,000,000 per person.
- In the event of inter-provincial business trips, members of the BOD, SB and BOM are allocated cars based on the work plan or use taxi cards and/or ride-hailing platforms.

Insurance Benefits

ovisions of the Law and the salary specified in the Company.

inum program, which is the highest program of alth insurance benefits package for staff at BVSC ompensation of VND 5.25 billion/person, all costs medical care on a global scale.

Life insurance contract with the cost of son/year.

nest program with a maximum insurance rate of son.

pard of Directors, Head of the Supervisory Board, ment: Being gotten periodic health examinations according to the real occurrence at high-quality ical facilities in Vietnam.

supervisory Board are entitled to periodic health ording to the periodic health examinations by year any's staff.

The company applies a lump-sum allowance for vehicles instead of the private car service, at the

×

TRANSACTIONS, REMUNERATION, AND BENEFITS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE SUPERVISORY BOARD, AND THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT (Continued)

OTHER BENEFITS OF THE BOD, BOM AND SB (Continued)

Policies for phone usage

- Mobile phone allocation: BOD's members, Supervisors, and BOM members are equipped with mobile phones at a level of VND 15,000,000 to VND 30,000,000/person every two years.
- Settlement of telecommunication charges: The full-time Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Board of Management will be provided with a fixed telecommunication allowance ranging from VND 4,000,000 to VND 5,000,000 per person. For members of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board who work on a part-time basis, actual telecommunication expenses will be reimbursed based on invoices, but not exceeding the company's prescribed limit.

Per diems

- Domestic per diems: Applying the rate specified in the Regulation on remuneration, operating costs, and bonus regimes for BOD members, Supervisors, BOM members, Chief Accountant, Company's Secretariat, and Corporate Governance Officer; Conditions and the rate is different between positions, including plane tickets, hotel cost, accommodation allowance and payment based on the invoice.
- Overseas per diems: Referring to regulations of the Ministry of Finance.

Transactions of shares by internal shareholders

In 2024, Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa – General Director and Ms. Nguyen Thi Hang – Internal Audit Specialist conducted stock transactions in full compliance with the regulations on transactions by insiders as stipulated in Clause 1, Article 33 of Circular 96/2020/TT-BTC guiding information disclosure on the securities market Details regarding these stock transactions by internal shareholders have been specified by BVSC in the 2024 Corporate Governance Report No.: 07/2025/BVSC-HDQT dated January 24, 2025, which has been disclosed by the Company on its website via the following link:

https://www.bvsc.com.vn/danhmuc/quan-he-nha-dau-tu/quan-tri-cong-ty/

AGREEMENTS OR TRANSACTIONS WITH INTERNAL SHAREHOLDERS

During the year, except for collecting standard transaction fees from BOD members, Supervisors, and BOM members holding Company-regulated trading accounts, the Company did not engage in any other contractual agreements or transactions with these individuals.

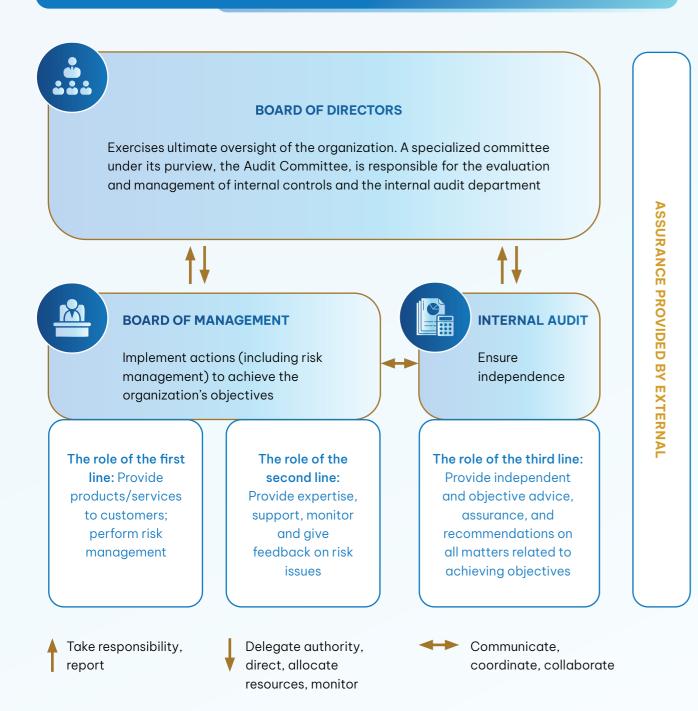
Concerning the signing and implementation of contracts/transactions with related parties of BOD members, Supervisors, and BOM members; and with companies where BOD members, Supervisors, and BOM members were founding members or held a management role within the three years immediately preceding the transaction: in 2024. All these contracts and transactions are valued at under 10% of the Company's total assets in the most recent financial statements. Thus, in compliance with Clause 3, Article 52 of the Company's current Charter and Article 167 on Approval of Contracts and Transactions between the Company and Related Parties of the Enterprise Law 2020, these transactions are all subject to the decision of the Company's Board of Directors. The Company executed these contracts/transactions in strict adherence to the BOD's approval, acting with integrity and prudence solely for the Company's optimal benefit, without personal gain or favoring external parties.

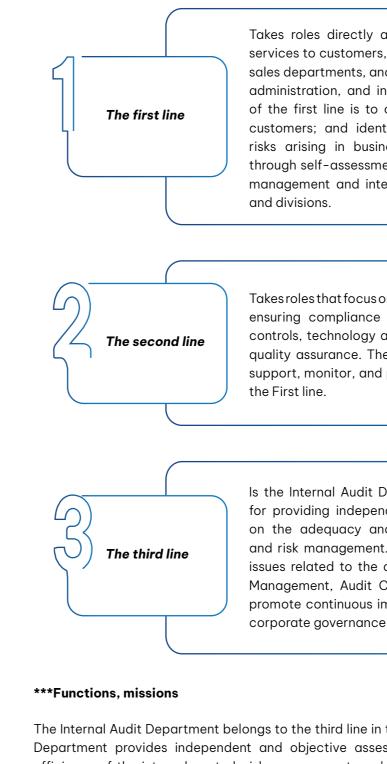
For details on these transactions, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements and Section 2 and Subsection 4.1 of Part VII, the List of Related Parties and their Transactions with the Company in the 2024 Corporate Governance Report No. 07/2025/BVSC-HDQT dated January 24, 2025, which was disclosed by the Company on its website via the following link: https://www.bvsc.com.vn/danhmuc/quan-he-nha-dau-tu/quan-tri-cong-ty/

X INTERNAL AUDIT

THREE-LINE RISK MANAGEMENT MODE

BVSC applies the three-line risk management model, in which the Board of Directors and the first, second, and third lines perform different roles to focus on and implement risk management throughout the Company. BVSC aims to manage risks in a harmonious and reasonable manner, not only minimizing risks, but also hedging risks. All Departments work together to ensure the reliability, coherence, and transparency of information needed for risk-based decision-making processes.





The Internal Audit Department belongs to the third line in the risk management system. The Internal Audit Department provides independent and objective assessments of the adequacy, effectiveness, and efficiency of the internal control, risk management, and corporate governance systems of the audited subjects to the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors, and the Board of Management of BVSC in conformity and compliance with law, the Company's Charter, the Resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders, the Board of Directors, internal processes and regulations at BVSC.

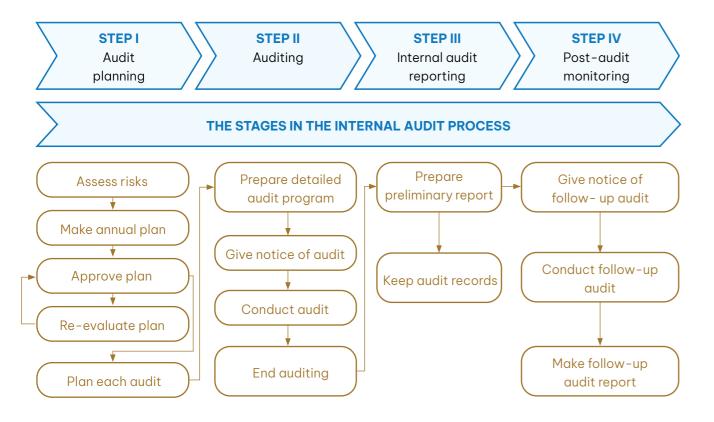
Takes roles directly aligned with the delivery of products and services to customers, provided by functional departments/direct sales departments, and supporting roles such as human resources, administration, and information technology, etc. The main task of the first line is to operate, provide products and services to customers; and identify, assess, prevent, report, and monitor risks arising in business activities and operational processes through self-assessment and monitoring the effectiveness of risk management and internal control measures in the departments

Takes roles that focus on the specific objectives of risk management: ensuring compliance with law and ethical standards, internal controls, technology and information security, sustainability, and quality assurance. The task of this line is to control compliance; support, monitor, and provide recommendations and feedback to

Is the Internal Audit Department. The department is responsible for providing independent and objective advice and assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of corporate governance and risk management. The Internal Audit Department reports all issues related to the achievement of objectives to the Board of Management, Audit Committee, and the Board of Directors to promote continuous improvement, and enhance the efficiency of corporate governance, risk management and internal control.

× **INTERNAL AUDIT** (Continued)

INTERNAL AUDIT PROCESS



Summary of the 4 steps of the internal audit process at BVSC

Audit

Before January 31st every year, the Internal Audit Department shall prepare and send the annual audit plan to the Audit Committee for consideration before submitting it to the Board of Directors for approval. The audit plan includes the following contents: Overview of the securities market situation in the previous year, the coming year objectives of the department, risk assessment, audit plan, audit schedule, other tasks expected in the year, recommendations, and other proposals (if any).

Auditing

The Internal Audit Department shall prepare a detailed audit plan and informs the auditee of the audit time, the basis of the audit, the scope of audit, the method of audit, the personnel involved, the requirements for providing records, etc. On that basis, the Internal Audit Department shall conduct the audit, including the following tasks: select audit samples; review documents and identify audit findings; complete the audit (discuss and agree on the findings with the auditee, finalize audit records and documents).



The Internal Audit Department shall prepare an audit report for each audit: The report shall fully present audit contents and results according to the objectives and requirements set out for each audit; propose recommendations, corrective measures and necessary measures to strengthen the internal control system, enhance business processes and thereby, improve the adequacy, effectiveness, and efficiency of the internal control, risk management and corporate governance systems of the Company.

The Internal Audit Department prepares annual Internal Audit reports: Before January 31st of each year, the Internal Audit Department shall submit an internal audit report on implementation results of the previous year's internal audit plan to the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee and the Board of Management.

Post-audit monitoring

This is the final step of the internal audit process at BVSC to ensure that the auditee takes correction or improvement actions as recommended in the audit report. In case the auditee does not take correction and improvement measures, the Internal Audit department shall request clarification and report to the competent authority for consideration and decision.

INTERNAL AUDIT ACTIVITIES IN 2024

In 2024, the Internal Audit Department coordinated with the Internal Control Department to conduct periodical audits for a number of key operations and businesses in the Company's business activities. The coordination between the two departments helps to enhance the efficiency of using resources, avoid overlapping scope of work between internal audit and internal control departments, and save the working time of professional departments in the Company. It also creates favorable conditions for the exchange and sharing of knowledge, experience, and skills between the two departments.

Under the direction of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, in 2024, the Internal Audit Department completed audits according to the set plan. The scope of the audits focused on operational risks within the work processes of professional departments, and also expanded the audit scope to certain newly issued processes and operations, as well as to some operations with potential risks.

The audit findings show that, in general, the Company's employees effectively adhere to legal requirements, procedures, and internal rules. Operational errors were all corrected by the relevant departments following input from the Internal Audit Department, leading to improved and enhanced work quality after each audit cycle.

INTERNAL AUDIT PLAN FOR 2025

Based on the results of internal audits and controls in 2024; referring to monthly risk reports and guarterly reports at meetings of the BVSC Risk Management Council, the Internal Audit Department found that risks affecting business activities of BVSC are assessed at low and medium levels. Accordingly, the Internal Audit Department develops the Internal Audit Plan for 2025 to further coordinate with the Internal Control Department in implementing periodic audit activities, focusing on operational risks during the operation of functional departments to ensure the improvement of compliance, operational efficiency, and risk control in the business processes and activities of the Company.

The Internal Audit Department prepares other reports upon requests of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors.

RISK MANAGEMENT



Risks and risk management measures of BVSC, assessment of risk management activities in 2024 and orientation in 2025.

With roles in the second line of the internal control and risk management system, the Risk Management Department manages overall risks and accumulated risks and also synthesizes issues arising during the Company's operation process to identify risks and take appropriate management measures. The Risk Management Department is responsible for summarizing reports and information about risks from functional departments and the Internal Control Department to identify, evaluate, summarize opinions, and propose solutions to related issues for the Board of Management. Periodically, the Company conducts meetings to evaluate issues arising in the period and assess the effectiveness of risk management activities, thereby finding solutions and action plans related to the risk management of the whole Company.

To manage risks, BVSC has developed an annual risk policy in line with the Company's risk appetite. BVSC has identified the Company's risk appetite for accepting low and medium risks. BVSC accepts a medium level of risk as the Company's business activities are affected by the specific volatility of the securities market. The types of risks BVSC identifies and proactively manages include key risks such as: credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, legal risk, and reputational risk.



MARKET RISK

At BVSC, market risk is mainly related to stock price volatility and interest rate risk.



Risk of stock price volatility

The stock portfolio is affected by systematic risks of the market such as macro factors, external factors such as wars and epidemics as well as internal factors of enterprises. When making investment decisions, in addition to strictly complying with the risk limit applied to investment activities approved by the Board of Directors, the Company focuses on analyzing macro factors of the economy as well as fundamental and technical factors of invested stocks.

The investment portfolio after disbursement is closely and regularly monitored by BVSC through risk assessment tools such as scenario analysis and Value-at-Risk (VAR). By assuming market conditions scenarios at various levels of market risk, impacts on the stock portfolio as well as the business results of the Company are assessed and quantified on a regular and proactive basis.

Risk of interest rate volatility

Interest rate risk has a direct impact on BVSC's term deposit and bond investment. For bond investment, interest rate risk is assessed at a low level because the Company's bonds are held to maturity. For deposit investment, the Company manages interest rate risk by analyzing the interest rate situation in the market and the competition among banks to get favorable interest rates for good business performance. As a result, in 2024, the Company did not face any interest rate risk events affecting business plans as well as investment results.



RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued) ×



CREDIT RISK

At BVSC, credit risk is likely to cause damage/loss in following activities: term deposit investment, bond investment and margin trading. To hedge credit risk, BVSC has identified and introduced risk management measures for potential credit risk activities. Specifically:



For term deposit investment activities

BVSC complies with the annual deposit limit approved by the Board of Directors. In addition, BVSC has also selected partner banks with good credit ratings according to the rating assessment of Bao Viet Holdings. BVSC has always actively and regularly assessed and analyzed the bank and market situation, the balance between risks and efficiency to ensure capital adequacy before signing deposit investment contracts.

For bond investment activities

For both government bonds and corporate bonds, BVSC implements risk management on the principle of complying with investment limits approved by the Board of Directors. Each investment decision is made after a careful and thorough assessment of the issuer's creditworthiness and solvency risk. For corporate bonds, in addition to the assessment of financial ability and creditworthiness, corporate bonds shall be secured by collateral and BVSC has put in place a specific policy on handling collateral in case of the issuer's credit risk.

For margin trading services

The Company shall continue to maintain governance measures whose effectiveness has been verified after a long period of application. Those are:

- Issue the annual risk limit, which contains indicators related to margin trading: the Company's total margin loan, the maximum total margin loan per customer, the maximum total margin loan per stock, and the number of marginable securities compared to the total listed securities of a listed organization. The Risk Management Department supervises ensuring compliance with the risk limits issued.
- Assess creditworthiness and rate customers to grant margin limits in accordance with • their financial capacity and collateral. Periodically review accounts showing signs of accumulating risk, which are accounts with a large margin loan value and collateral assets concentrated in one or a few stocks.
- Select the list of securities eligible for margin loans in compliance with Decision 87/2017/ QD-UBCK dated January 25, 2017, of the State Securities Commission on margin trading, and the list of marginable securities in accordance with notices from the Stock Exchanges. Periodically review the list of securities eligible for margin loans based on criteria such as stock liquidity, stock price volatility, business activities, and the financial situation of enterprises.
- Regularly update price movements and stock information to identify early and take measures to deal with stocks showing signs of illiquidity, prolonged devaluation, or stocks excluded from the list of marginable securities by both Stock Exchanges.
- Set up a set of safe margin ratios to monitor and perform additional margin call to early warn customers about their loan status and handle collaterals in order to preserve capital for the Company.

LIQUIDITY RISK

The Company manages investors' money and assets separately from the Company's money and assets to ensure the fulfillment of obligations to customers. For cash flow in business operations, liquidity risk management is carried out daily through balancing cash inflows and outflows, close interaction and coordination in reporting, and registering treasury plans to balance cash flows most effectively, minimizing the risk of illiquidity.

At the same time, the Company has maintained a sufficient amount of cash and cash equivalents to meet the Company's operations and minimize the impact of fluctuations in cash flow. Liquidity buffers are strengthened through investing in liquid financial assets and constantly seeking third-party funding sources to increase the ability to cope with liquidity stress situations.

In 2024, BVSC always fulfilled its payment obligations to the Vietnam Securities Depository, Stock Exchanges, partners, and securities trading customers. If the liquid capital ratio represents the liquidity of a securities company, at BVSC, this ratio was maintained around 500% in every month of 2024, far exceeding the 180% ratio regulated by the State Securities Commission.

OPERATIONAL RISK

At BVSC, operational risk is assessed at a low level and is subdivided into 04 types of risks including reporting and financial control risks; human resources risk; process/procedural risk and information technology system risk.



Reporting and financial control risks

This risk arises from inaccurate financial statements and delays in submitting reports to the Company's management, state management agencies, or delays in information disclosure to the public, etc. As a listed company, BVSC has a strong sense of responsibility for publishing financial statements in a timely manner and ensuring the accuracy and transparency of the information provided.

In addition to selecting one of the top four leading and reputable audit firms in Vietnam as the Company's independent audit firm, the Company also sets forth regulations on the timing of reporting, conducts internal audit and inspection on accounting processes to ensure the compliance with laws, internal regulations as well as financial - accounting regimes in BVSC. The company has applied information technology and effectively used a core stock software system, accounting software to make reports with minimal manual errors and timeliness.



Human resources risk

This risk is well controlled by BVSC because the Company, with its long history of operation, has built a comprehensive process from selection, training, and coaching to quality control and assessment. In addition, the Company has developed and issued a Code of Professional Ethics in compliance with the standards set out in the model Code of Professional Ethics issued by the Vietnam Association of Securities Business. For staff working at BVSC, in addition to meeting high requirements for professional expertise and working skills, compliance with professional ethics is always a top priority.

RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)



ି

OPERATIONAL RISK (Continued)

Process/procedural risk

Process/procedural risk is one of the risks regularly faced by the Company during its operation. Upon recognizing the materiality of this risk in any new activity, BVSC always issues specific and detailed operational processes and instructions, builds technology support systems, and trains personnel to ensure compliance with prescribed processes and instructions. The Internal Audit Department cooperates with the Internal Control Department of the Company to periodically perform compliance reviews and inspections to ensure the correctness, suitability, and effectiveness of processes based on actual practice, improve, and increase efficiency in operating processes.

Information technology system risk

Technology system risk is a significant risk that securities companies in general all face. Periodically, the Company conducts assessments of events that have occurred or are likely to occur to analyze and evaluate potential risks, thereby developing management plans for the identified risks.

Regarding the operation of the information technology system, BVSC consistently prioritizes investing in technology infrastructure to ensure system continuity and prevent disruptions due to technical incidents, cyber-attacks, or data loss. To ensure continuous and seamless operation 24/7, BVSC has built a redundancy system; BVSC's server system and database are hosted at the CMC Tower Data Center, which complies with the international TIER 3 standard. Simultaneously, the application of backup solutions, cloud computing, and network security helps the company protect digital assets and limit financial losses and reputational damage. BVSC has developed detailed processes for system operation, and on an annual basis, the Internal Control Department performs compliance checks and reviews, thus mitigating potential risks during system operation.

Amidst the growing prevalence of threats like cyberattacks, malware, security loopholes, and data breaches, security risk is progressively becoming a primary concern for BVSC. To mitigate cybersecurity risks, BVSC has been and is implementing a comprehensive set of solutions to enhance information security, such as: Deploying dedicated firewall layers to protect the database, server, and customer web access tiers; Implementing a Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) protection solution for all online services; Completing the deployment of a 24/7 cybersecurity monitoring and operation center to provide immediate response to security events within the system and selecting Viettel Group as the service provider for Security Operations Center (SOC) services, supporting incident handling related to information security; Providing information security awareness training, conducting security audits and assessments, performing data backup and recovery, implementing incident monitoring and response, and ensuring compliance with security standards and regulations. Integrating advanced technical solutions with personnel training and stringent security policies will ensure seamless IT system operation, preventing prolonged disruptions from security incidents or system failures. Enhanced system security and safety enable more effective prevention of cyberattacks and protection of customer data and internal information.



LEGAL RISK

Legal risk at BVSC is assessed at medium and low level. Legal risk control is carried out synchronously by a scientific organizational structure, clear authority and responsibilities delegation from senior managers to mid-level and staff-level positions. The company has established a Legal Department with staff of qualified lawyers to provide legal consultancy and assistance to the Board of Management and professional departments.

All processes of internal operating instructions in the Company or contracts/agreements with customers and partners shall be reviewed by the Legal Department to ensure compliance with applicable laws and minimize legal risks. In addition, the Legal Department shall also regularly update legal documents with the aim of disseminating legal knowledge to every member of the Company so that all members are more aware of legal compliance responsibilities in daily activities.

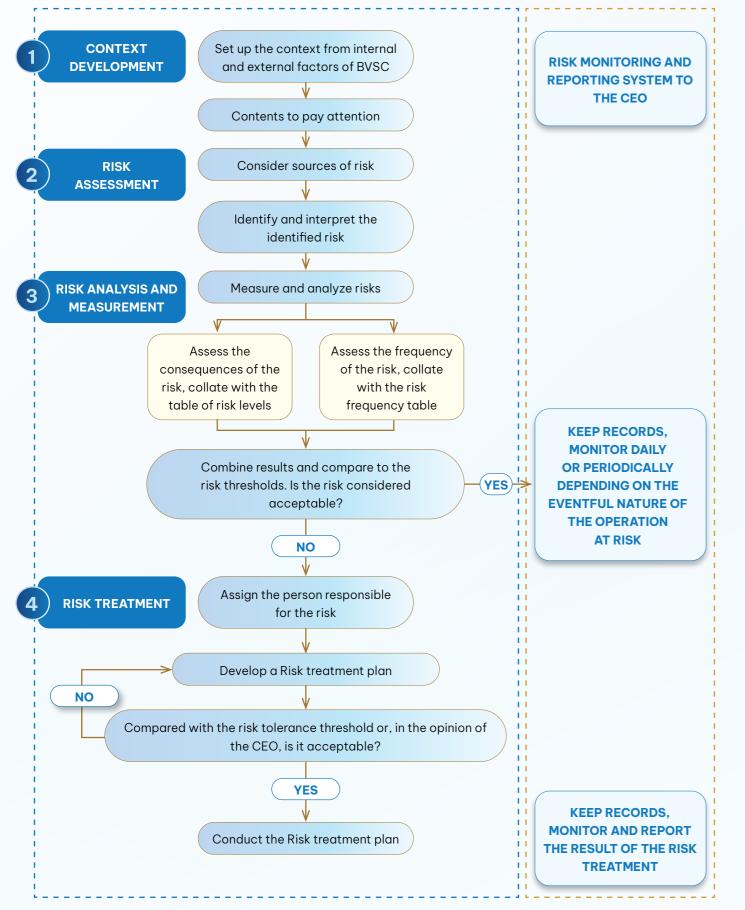


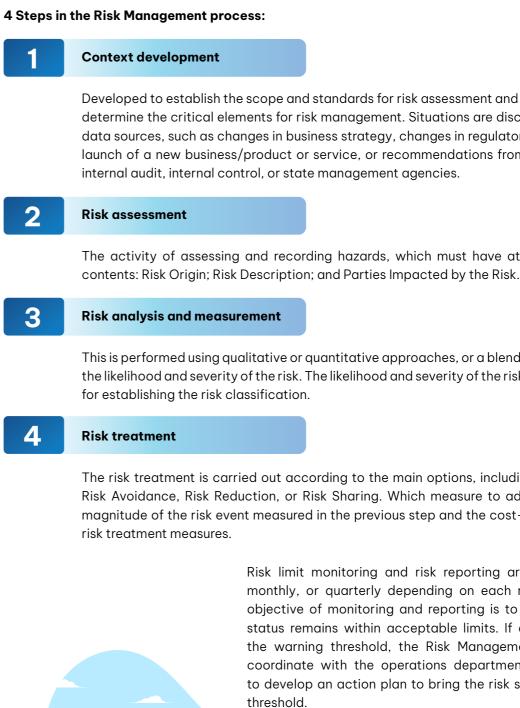
REPUTATIONAL RISK

The company is always proactive in preventing this risk through constantly improving the quality of customer service, the Company's organizational structure, professional working environment and building good relationships with customers, shareholders and partners. Feedback from customers, shareholders and partners is always a valuable source of information for BVSC to further improve the quality of customer service, tighten relationships with shareholders and partners and maintain its position as a leading, dynamic and professional securities company in Vietnam. Meanwhile, the Company always focuses on building a sustainable development strategy as a way to prevent potential risks to the Company's reputation.

× **RISK MANAGEMENT** (Continued)

RISK MANAGEMENT PROCESS







Developed to establish the scope and standards for risk assessment and measurement and to determine the critical elements for risk management. Situations are discovered using various data sources, such as changes in business strategy, changes in regulatory agency policy, the launch of a new business/product or service, or recommendations from independent audit,

The activity of assessing and recording hazards, which must have at least three primary

This is performed using qualitative or quantitative approaches, or a blend of both, to ascertain the likelihood and severity of the risk. The likelihood and severity of the risk form the foundation

The risk treatment is carried out according to the main options, including Risk Acceptance, Risk Avoidance, Risk Reduction, or Risk Sharing. Which measure to adopt depends on the magnitude of the risk event measured in the previous step and the cost-effectiveness of the

> Risk limit monitoring and risk reporting are carried out daily, monthly, or quarterly depending on each risk event type. The objective of monitoring and reporting is to ensure that the risk status remains within acceptable limits. If an event falls within the warning threshold, the Risk Management Department will coordinate with the operations department or the risk owner to develop an action plan to bring the risk status back to a safe

× **RISK MANAGEMENT** (Continued)

RISK MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES IN 2024

In 2024, Risk Management efforts at BVSC were consistently carried out with diligence, effectively identifying and mitigating risks across the Company's functional departments. Notable activities carried out comprised:

Consistent management, monitoring, and oversight of risks arising from the Company's business activities

- Acknowledging that risk management is the duty of every employee in the Company, risk management is integrated into the daily workflows of all departments. In the event of material risks emerging, the business departments report to the Board of Management and inform the Risk Management Department for collaborative resolution.
- Monthly, the Risk Management Department acts as the primary liaison with business departments for receiving and gathering information pertaining to risks and compiling monthly risk reports for the Board of Management. The report tracks and evaluates risk monitoring implementation for identified risks managed by BVSC, and updates progress on management measures directed by the Risk Management Council during its periodic meetings.
- The Risk Management Department compiles a specific monthly report on accumulated risks within the margin lending service. This report evaluates the concentration profile of clients with significant margin loan balances and collateral assets concentrated in one or a few stocks. This also serves as a basis and input data for assessing and adjusting BVSC's margin lending portfolio.

Enhance the cybersecurity of the Company's information technology systems

- Carry out security checks and assessments on the Company's entire server network and personal computing devices; Perform information security reviews and evaluations of the Company's online stock trading system.
- Implement a 24/7 cybersecurity monitoring and operation system to safeguard the Company's IT infrastructure; additionally selecting Viettel Group as the Security Operations Center (SOC) service provider for information security incident management.
- Strictly manage and control network access rights for all devices connected to the Company's network system; Enhance firewall systems and Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) mitigation solutions for the website and online trading system; Update and upgrade antivirus software for servers and personal computers.



Periodically convene meetings of the Risk Management Council and the Asset Liability Committee (ALCO)

- The Risk Management Council meets quarterly, covering the following specific content:
 - by the Council at the previous meeting.
 - the subsequent quarter.
 - Discuss and propose risk management solutions for implementation in the following guarter.
- To assess and optimize capital utilization and the structure of assets and liabilities supporting address the following:
 - > General assessment of the securities market and market share.
 - and receivables, capital utilization and needs, and the asset-liability structure.
- Discussion of solutions for asset allocation and optimization of capital utilization effectiveness.

Promote a risk management culture and offer training

Deploy internal training and communication initiatives regarding the significance of information security within Company operations, to improve employee knowledge, preventative awareness, and the capacity to respond to potential cybersecurity threats.

To enhance a culture of compliance within the Company and the professional responsibility and ethical awareness of its successor generation of employees, the Company has developed a specific program on compliance culture and professional ethics at BVSC, which is used for training all recruits in the Company's Next Gen program.

Develop a question bank on risk management, internal control, and compliance for inclusion in BVSC's annual periodic professional examination. Risk management, internal control, and compliance questions are developed based on past or potential future scenarios, enabling BVSC staff to better understand processes and regulations, gain insights into business situations, and enhance their knowledge and awareness in risk management and internal control.

• Quarterly, the Company convenes meetings of BVSC's Risk Management Council, comprising the Board of Management, Branch Management, Department Heads, the Risk Management Department, and including advisory and review participation from BVSC's Risk Management & ALCO Committee.

Report on outcomes and updated progress of implementing risk management solutions, as concluded

> Assess the severity of key risks impacting Company operations and identify emerging risk trends for

business operations, BVSC periodically convenes Asset Liability (ALCO) meetings chaired by the Risk Management & ALCO Committee, with input from Company department heads. ALCO meetings

> Evaluation of the Company's investment strategy; Assessment of the Company's financial status through the evaluation of business performance, key balance sheet movements, the status of loans

RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

RISK MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES IN 2024 (Continued)

Identify, evaluate, and review risks

Annually, the Risk Management Department and all professional departments collaborate to review risk profiles, update the risk register, assess risk levels, and propose management solutions and risk treatment plans. By actively reviewing and evaluating risks, departments can timely detect latent problems, thus recommending suitable prevention or remediation measures. The Risk Management Department acts as a reviewer and consolidates information from departments to develop the Company-wide risk profile. The proactive process of identifying, assessing, and reviewing risks allows BVSC to manage risks more efficiently and improve its ability to respond to risk events.

Review and update the Risk Policy and Risk Limits

BVSC annually develops its Risk Policy and Risk Limits to ensure alignment with the Company's business operations and market conditions. The Risk Policy and Risk Limits constitute the basis for the Risk Management Department and professional departments to manage, monitor, and control emerging risks, ensuring a balance between risk and efficiency.

Enhance the monitoring of client transactions

Following the general guidelines of the State management agencies regarding the enhanced oversight of client transactions by securities firms to strengthen market transparency, BVSC has studied and established periodic monitoring systems to prevent and promptly identify client transactions with potential risks for BVSC (financial risk, reputational risk). Suspicious transactions are clarified by the Risk Management Department in coordination with relevant departments, and timely warnings are issued.

BVSC experienced no material risk events in 2024

Despite the fluctuating Vietnamese securities market in 2024, BVSC's risk management operations were conducted effectively, with the following concrete outcomes:

- The IT system operated smoothly, with no significant cybersecurity incidents or prolonged system disruptions. System security and safety were upgraded, enabling more efficient prevention of cyberattacks and enhanced protection of client data and internal information.
- Market developments of securities eligible for margin lending and client account status were closely tracked, facilitating timely and thorough margin calls and collateral handling.
- Liquidity risk at the Company was rigorously supervised, ensuring the avoidance of any liquidity risk incidents. Adherence to risk limits was maintained. The risk management culture continued to be upheld and fostered, contributing to the Company's long-term development.
- Newly implemented products and services, such as Non-Pre-Funding trading for foreign institutional clients, online citizen identification updates, and the T+5 margin product, were deployed smoothly and effectively without operational risks, providing high-quality services to clients.

KEY RISK MANAGEMENT ORIENTATIONS FOR 2025

In 2025, the Vietnamese stock market is projected to continue facing challenges such as trade wars, global geopolitical instability, exchange rate fluctuations, and inflation. Concurrently, changes in the legal environment within the financial and securities sectors will also directly impact on BVSC's business operations. Accordingly, risk management efforts need to continue to be emphasized based on the following orientations:



Further implement and enhance security solutions for BVSC's online securities trading system and its broader information technology infrastructure, focusing on the updating and improvement of work processes pertaining to IT systems; establishing cybersecurity incident response strategies; and reinforcing information security training for all Company personnel.



Review and amend operational regulations and procedures to ensure compliance with new securities laws relevant to the Company's business activities. Deploy training and communication to departments concerning new legal provisions and newly introduced Company procedures, products, and services to improve compliance, legal risk awareness, and further reinforce the Company's risk management culture.



Continuously and regularly monitor and manage all types of risks to provide assessments and evaluations of risk trends and to implement timely risk management measures and adjustments in business operations, particularly in the context of potential internal and external shocks.



Enhance risk management and control for new products and services from the development phase, particularly for those deployed and operated on digital platforms, to ensure an effective balance between business objectives and risk management. Standardize procedures and organize professional training upon the launch of new products and services to minimize operational risks and errors.



Update and broaden training programs on processes, professional expertise, and ethical conduct for new employees in the Next Gen initiatives to improve the professional level of BVSC's newly recruited staff and develop a culture of compliance and risk management within the Company.



Roll out the Risk Policy and Risk Limits that have been approved by the Board of Directors for the 2025 operational period. Conduct regular periodic activities to support the Board of Management's operations and the governance of the Risk Management & ALCO Committee and the Board of Directors.

X IMPLEMENTATION OF REGULATIONS ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

GENERAL EVALUATION OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE IMPLEMENTATION IN 2024 AT BVSC

In 2024, BVSC continued to proactively enhance transparency and improve the quality of its corporate governance to contribute to the Company's business efficiency and deliver added value to shareholders. Consequently, BVSC consistently prioritizes the strict and full implementation of corporate governance regulations, specifically as follows: Strictly adhere to the prescribed order and procedures for convening the General Meeting of Shareholders as stipulated by the Law on Enterprises, the Law on Securities 2019, Decree No.155/2020/ND-CP guiding the Law on Securities 2019, relevant guidance documents of the Law on Securities, the Company's Charter and the Internal Regulations on Corporate Governance; Arrange a suitable venue and time for shareholders to attend the 2024 AGM. Reports on the performance of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board were presented by BVSC at the AGM in accordance with the contents prescribed in Articles 280 and 290 of Decree No. 155/2020/ND-CP.

The Board of Directors experienced changes during the year with the resignation of one Independent Director and one Non-Executive Director; nevertheless, BVSC swiftly sought highly skilled and experienced candidates in the financial industry for nomination to the 2025 AGM to elect replacements for the two departing Directors. As a result, the Board of Directors' structure is consistently balanced between executive and non-executive members: BVSC has always maintained a proportion of 4/5 of its Board members as non-executive (above the ratio stipulated in Clause 2, Article 276 of Decree No. 155/2020/ND-CP); and includes 01 independent Board member. The Chairman of the Board of Directors is not the same person as the Chief Executive Officer. Board members do not concurrently serve as directors in more than five (05) other companies; this allows Board members to allocate more time and concentrate their efforts and expertise on the Company's growth.

 The Board of Supervisors consists of 01 Head and 02 members. The Supervisors all work under a responsible regime, not concurrently holding managerial positions or other jobs at BVSC.

To support the BOD to implement corporate governance more effectively and avoid any conflicts of benefits, in 2020 the BOD established 03 Affiliated Committees, including Corporate Governance, Appointment and Remuneration Committee, Risk Management & Asset-liability Committee, and Audit Committee.

 BVSC fully, accurately, and promptly discloses both periodic and extraordinary information regarding its business operations, financial status, and corporate governance to shareholders and the public; it also adheres to regulations on preparing the Annual Report in compliance with Circular No. 96/2020/TT-BTC and the Company's Information Disclosure Regulations.



During the year, the Company paid cash dividends to shareholders at a rate of 8% per share based on par value, ensuring adherence to the statutory deadlines and procedures for dividend payments applicable to listed companies (full dividend payment is required within six months from the date the 2024 AGM concluded).

The BOD members, Supervisors, and BOM members consistently perform their rights and responsibilities in accordance with the Company's Charter, internal regulations, and applicable laws. Throughout the execution of their entrusted rights and duties, BOD members, Supervisors, and BOM members consistently act with integrity and prudence; maintain loyalty to the interests of the Company and shareholders; disclose any related interests; and abstain from misusing their position or authority, or exploiting the Company's information, trade secrets, business opportunities, or other assets for personal benefit or to benefit other entities or individuals.

Transactions between the Company and its insiders, or with related parties, are always conducted in strict compliance with the provisions of the law and the Company's Charter. They are conducted in a fair, prudent, and transparent manner, prioritizing the best interests of the Company and its shareholders, while also considering the interests of other stakeholders.

In 2024, the Company was honored with corporate governance awards from regulatory bodies and reputable organizations. Significant achievements include Top 10 Listed Companies for Best Corporate Governance in 2023-2024 at the HNX's "Annual Corporate Conference 2024"; Top 50 Pioneer Enterprises Committed to Improving Vietnamese Corporate Governance – VNCG50 at the 7th Annual Forum held by the Vietnam Institute of Directors...

IMPLEMENTATION OF REGULATIONS ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE (Continued)

AREASFOR IMPROVEMENT TO ENHANCE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AT BVSC

As a listed company, BVSC is always aware that it has to build a good governance framework based on the four principles of fairness, responsibility, accountability, and transparency. For the corporate governance system of the company to gradually approach the standards of corporate governance in the region and the world, in the coming time, BVSC needs to continue to conduct the following tasks related to corporate governance as follows:



Continue to uphold compliance with the requirements for information disclosure and transparency in both Vietnamese and English, as stipulated in Circular 96/2020/TT-BTC on information disclosure in the stock market, Circular 68/2024/TT-BTC, Circular 116/2020/TT-BTC on corporate governance of public companies, the Company's information disclosure regulations, and the benchmarks of the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard and the Principle 8 on enhancing the Company's information disclosure activities as defined in the Code of Best Practices on Corporate Governance for Public Companies in Vietnam.



Maintain the strengthening and enhancement of the roles of Internal Audit, Risk Management, and Internal Control within the Company's internal governance structure with the aims of (i) ensuring the efficient and accurate functioning of the risk management and internal control systems, (ii) playing a crucial part in improving corporate governance practices and (iii) acting as defense layers to safeguard investment capital and build sustainable value for shareholders and interested parties.



Research and develop/stipulate certain policies related to BOD's approval of transactions with related parties to ensure the Company's rights and interests, specifically: Regulations reviewing and approving material related-party transactions; Regulations requiring BOD members to abstain from BOD's meetings concerning activities and transactions in which the member has a conflict of interest.

*** CAMEL-BASED ASSESSMENT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PERFORMANCE

In performing the governance aspect analysis, the Company takes reference from the criteria of the CAMEL rating system (a system for evaluating the financial soundness of a financial institution based on five factors: Capital adequacy, Asset quality, Management, Earnings, and Liquidity developed by the U.S. National Credit Union Administration and recommended for use by the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank. Additionally, on October 9, 2013, the State Securities Commission of Vietnam issued Decision No. 617/QD-UBCK to promulgate the CAMEL regulations for classifying securities companies).

Based on this rating system, BVSC's total corporate governance score in 2024 was 91.7/100, showing an improvement compared to 2023, driven by enhanced stability in key leadership roles.

(Refer to Appendix 1 – CAMEL Governance Criteria)

*** ASSESSMENT BASED ON THE ASEAN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE SCORECARD AND THE CODE OF BEST PRACTICES ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES IN VIETNAM ISSUED BY THE SSC IN COLLABORATION WITH IFC IN AUGUST 2019

Corporate governance is consistently identified as a core pillar ensuring BVSC's sustainable and long-term development. This also serves as a foundational element in building trust and optimally protecting the rights and interests of shareholders and related parties. With this vision, BVSC not only strictly adheres to current legal regulations but also consistently refines its governance framework based on international benchmarks, especially regional best practices like the "ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard" and the "Code of Best Practices on Corporate Governance for Public Companies in Vietnam" jointly promulgated by the State Securities Commission of Vietnam and the International Finance Corporation (IFC) in August 2019.

Since 2016, in pursuit of aligning with best-in-class regional governance standards, BVSC has proactively carried out self-assessments of its internal governance framework based on the criteria of the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard. The outcome reveals that BVSC achieved a significant level of compliance in five essential criteria groups, comprising: Shareholder Rights (complying with 19/21 Tier 1 criteria), Equitable Treatment of Shareholders (15/15), Stakeholder Role (11/13), Disclosure and Transparency (31/32), and Board of Directors' Responsibilities (58/65). Simultaneously, in comparison with the Code of Best Practices on Corporate Governance for Public Companies in Vietnam, BVSC's governance system also showed positive outcomes by completely fulfilling all 22/22 criteria within the 6 Principles of Board of Directors' Responsibilities, achieving 6/6 criteria of Principle 7 on the Control Environment, 4/4 criteria of Principle 8 on Disclosure and Transparency, 5/5 criteria of Principle 9 on Shareholder Rights and 2/2 criteria of Principle 10 on Relations with Stakeholders.

To further enhance governance quality, since 2020 BVSC has established three specialized committees directly under the Board of Directors, following the guidance and recommendations of the Code of Best Practices on Corporate Governance, thereby gradually approaching the high standards of the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard. The specific Committees reporting to the Board of Directors are the Corporate Governance, Appointment and Remuneration Committee (ASEAN CG Scorecard criteria E.2.8 and E.2.13), the Risk Management & Asset-liability Committee, and Audit Committee (ASEAN CG Scorecard criterion E.2.18); in addition, an Independent BOD Member was elected as the Chairperson of the Audit Committee (ASEAN CG Scorecard criteria E.2.20 and 2.22)...

While enhancing its supervisory and operational effectiveness, BVSC gives priority to ensuring the rights and just treatment of all shareholders, including minority and foreign shareholders. Starting from 2021, the Company has adjusted its Charter and Internal Regulations on Corporate Governance, incorporating new provisions enabling the holding of the General Meeting of Shareholders in an online format. Accordingly, shareholders can participate in voting through electronic methods such as online voting, submitting ballots by mail, fax, or email. This measure is taken in line with the recommendation of criterion 9.2 under Principle 9 of the Code of Best Practices on Corporate Governance, and also criterion A.3.9 of the ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard.





Chapter V: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Bao Viet Securities is committed to sustainable development by harmonizing the interests of businesses, shareholders, employees and the community. We actively contribute to social well-being, protect the environment, and generate long-term value for all stakeholders.

MESSAGE FROM THE GENERAL DIRECTOR



RESPECTFULLY TO SHAREHOLDERS, CUSTOMERS AND PARTNERS,

A significant milestone was reached in 2024 for Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company (BVSC), as the Company completed 25 years of establishment and development. This anniversary provides a valuable opportunity for us to review our past journey and the accomplishments we have achieved in line with our sustainable development targets. During the year, the business environment presented numerous potential risks and unpredictable volatility, with prominent issues such as cybersecurity, the impact of natural disasters and floods due to climate change, along with increasing demands for transparency and risk management in the market upgrade process... continuing to pose challenges for BVSC in implementing its sustainable development strategy.

For the year 2024, the Company achieved strong financial performance, with realized profit after tax surpassing the target by 25% and growing by 29% year-on-year. Beyond achieving effective financial growth, BVSC actively pursued solutions to improve customer experience and increase the value of its services, such as accelerating digital transformation, applying Al in product and service innovation, and investing heavily in technology infrastructure and information security. These efforts not only help improve the efficiency of risk management but also reflect a strong commitment to safeguarding customer rights and fostering market transparency. Moreover, internal initiatives adopted within the company, such as encouraging involvement in the Tree Planting Festival with Bao Viet Holdings, the 5S program, and energy saving... while being seemingly small acts, have had a deep and pervasive influence on the environmental awareness of each employee.

Concurrently, BVSC's social welfare programs continued to expand in scale and reach, focusing on sustainable support models such as: prioritizing housing construction in line with the Government's directive to "Eliminate temporary and dilapidated housing", building schools, solar power masts, essential infrastructure, and providing long-term living expense support to help stabilize the lives of underprivileged households.

BVSC's social welfare programs continued to expand in scale and reach, focusing on sustainable support models such as: prioritizing housing construction in line with the Government's directive to "Eliminate temporary and dilapidated housing", building schools, solar power masts, essential infrastructure, and providing long-term living expense support to help stabilize the lives of underprivileged households.

Sincerely, General Director - Nhu Dinh Hoa With kindness in our actions, unwavering commitment to our goals, and innovation in our thinking and approach, alongside specific plans to secure long-term value and nurture stakeholder relationships built on trust, transparency, and the highest ethical business standards, BVSC will steadfastly follow this path of sustainable development in the Company's ongoing progress.



-

INTEGRATING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (SDGS) AND GRI STANDARDS INTO VITAL ISSUE MANAGEMENT

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), also known as Global Goals, are a universal call to action to end poverty, protect the planet, and ensure that all people enjoy peace and prosperity by 2030 in every member state of the United Nations (UN). The 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are based on six themes: human dignity, people, planet, partnership, justice and prosperity.

PARTNERSHIPS	FOR	THE	GOALS	

NO POVERTY

ZERO HUNGER

GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

QUALITY EDUCATION

GENDER EQUALITY

CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION

AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY

DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

REDUCED INEQUALITIES

SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES

RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

CLIMATE ACTION

LIFE BELOW WATER

LIFE ON LAND

PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS

Source: https://vietnam.un.org/vi/sdgs



BVSC'S PAST AND ONGOING CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

By aligning GRI Standards indicators with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), BVSC has identified key issues and developed strategies and action plans based on the evaluation and analysis of the company's overall development strategy. This process has led to the selection of objectives to include in the action plan, ensuring sustainable development as a core business strategy, specifically:



8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



SDGs

Achievements

GRI indicators

itors Purposes of action

GRI 201

Economic

performance

Maintain its position as a leading securities company in the market, with the goal of achieving stable economic growth associated with long-term benefits for customers, shareholders, employees and the community.

- The Company maintained stable growth and delivered strong economic performance:
 - Total revenue and other income in 2024: VND 993.4 billion, representing a 6% increase compared to 2023
 - Realized profit in 2024: VND 206.4 billion, representing a 29% increase compared to 2023

In 2024, the Company also focused on developing digital-based products and services to deliver greater value to customers, while prioritizing the implementation of employee welfare policies and compensation schemes to foster a safe and fulfilling working environment.

- Stable dividend payout ratio (8–10%), creating value for shareholders.
- Corporate governance aligned with international best practices.
- Ensuring shareholders' right to access information through accurate and full disclosure in accordance with legal regulations.





Environment

GRI indicators

Energy

Purposes of action

GRI 302 Integrate environmental protection into all company operations.

- Use energy effectively ar economically in daily operation
- Promote initiatives for innovatio saving efficiency and was prevention.
- Procure, upgrade, and us energy-efficient and anti-wast equipment and technology.

Minimize emissions into the environment.



Emissions



SDGs

	Ad	chievements
on	•	The ratio of paper consumption to revenue decreased by nearly 10% compared to the previous year.
ns.	•	No environmental law violations were recorded.
on, ste ise ste	•	The Company introduced the 5S policy to raise employee awareness of office cleanliness and environmental protection, etc.
he	•	BVSC always equips and uses modern means of transport that meet emission standards and are registered in accordance with government regulations.
	•	Perform regular maintenance, repair, and upgrades to equipment in accordance with the schedules and supplier's instructions to ensure high performance and energy savings.

- Always encourage employees to use public transportation to reduce CO₂ emissions into the environment.
- Monitor electricity and gasoline consumption on a monthly basis.

Employment

working environment.

-

BVSC'S PAST AND ONGOING CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (Continued)







Occupational

health and

safety

Purposes of action

Improve a good and safe working environment; the health of workers is protected and financially secure against unforeseen health risks.

GRI indicators	Purposes of action	Achievements
GRI 413 Local communities	 Organize charity programs to localities, poor households, people in difficulty, or provinces affected by natural disasters, floods, etc. Donate essential necessities to poor and near-poor households, and families under preferential treatment policy across the country. 	In 2024, BVSC carried out various community-oriented programs, including the donation of gifts and essential supplies, construction support for schools and underprivileged households, the "Lighting up the Borders" initiative, gratitude programs, and fundraising campaigns to support people affected by natural disasters and floods. The total budget allocated for these activities exceeded VND 1 billion.
GRI 401	Expand employment opportunities for workers, build and develop the next generations of young employees; improve the quality of human resources and the quality of	 New recruitment rate during the year: 13.89%. Average income of workers: VND 33.9 million/ person/month.

100% of employees are entitled to welfare life for workers and create a happy benefits according to the promulgated policy.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING GRI 404

Train a workforce with good expertise and skills, capable of adapting to change.

Education and training



Diversity

and equal

opportunity

Build a diverse and equal working environment, where workers are respected and facilitated to reach their full potential.

Achievements

- 100% of employees participate in • social insurance, health insurance, and unemployment insurance.
- Implemented supplementary insurance programs for workers:
 - > Comprehensive health insurance: VND 2.27 billion.
 - > Cancer insurance: VND 301 million.
 - Life insurance: VND 2.94 billion.
 - > Implemented voluntary retirement insurance programs for employees.
- Conducted periodic health check-ups for employees.
- Renovating infrastructure and purchasing new tools and equipment to improve the quality of the working environment.
- ٠ Total training hours: 14,688 hours.
- Total number of employees participating in training: 261 people.
- Total training cost: VND 1.4 billion.
- No discrimination based on gender, religion, or ethnic minority is included in all company HR policies.
- Female workers account for 51% of the total workforce.
- 49% of managers and leaders are women.
- Ethnic minorities: 05 people.

-**BVSC'S PAST AND ONGOING CONTRIBUTIONS TO** THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (Continued)

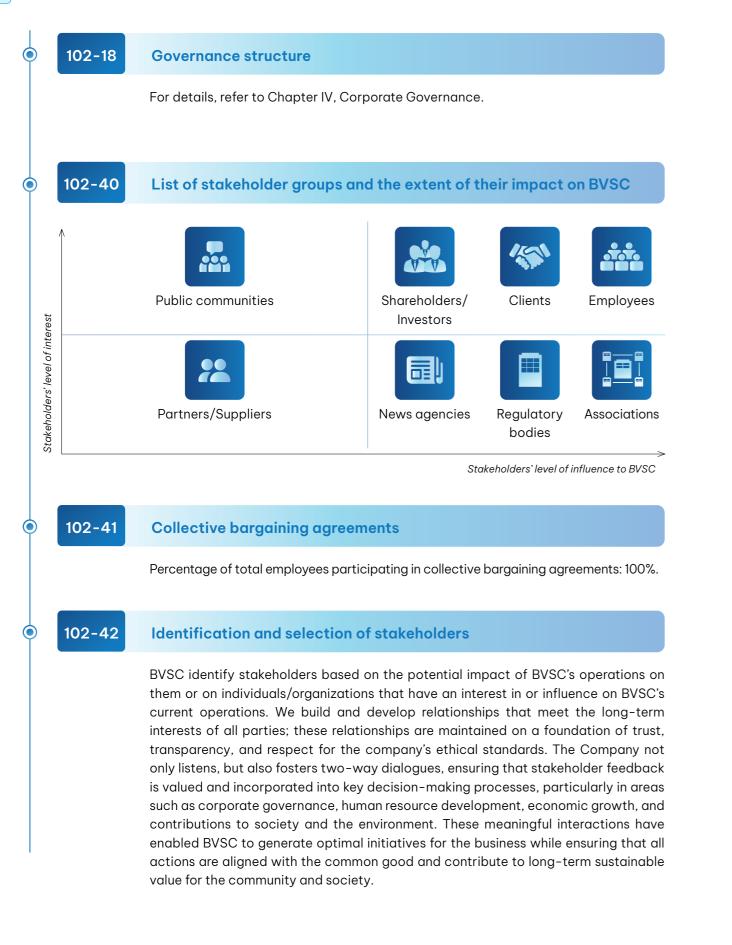
ORGANIZATION PROFILE





•	102-8	Information of employees and other workers		
			Permanent	Temporary
		Male	129	224
		Female	163	203
		Total	292	427
		Location	Permanent	Temporary
		Hanoi	163	290
		Ho Chi Minh City	129	137
		Total	292	427
•	102-13	Membership in associa	tions	
			Vietnam Association of Sec nancial Investors, and the Vi	

GOVERNANCE



102-43 A	pproacl	h to stakeholder eng
The Company ide	entifies an	d approaches stakehold
Stakeholde	rs C	ommunication/meeting
For Sharehold Investors	ers/	General Meeting of Sh Investor Relations Dep Investor newsletter Offline/online investor Stock exchanges and Investor exchange, co Company's website, Fo
For Custome	ers	Brokerage/consulting Direct/online contact Customer appreciation Digital customer care Investment analysis an Other communication
For Regulato bodies	• • •	Periodic, irregular and Conferences, seminar authorities. Offline/online contact Other communication
For Associati	• • ons	Periodic activities. Seminars, forums and Discussion and contrik
For News ager	• • ncies	Press conferences (off Annual meetings with j Offline contact throug
For employe	es •	Regular and ad-hoc d Employee Conference Preliminary/final confe Direct manager. Through Trade Union c Corporate culture train Internal talkshows and Internal communication and Zalo.
		Local government/loc New publications and Communication channe
	The Company ide Stakeholde For Sharehold Investors For Sharehold Investors For Custome For Regulate bodies For Regulate bodies For Associati	The Company identifies an Stakeholders C Stakeholders/ For Shareholders/ Investors For Customers For Regulatory bodies For Associations For Associations

gagement

olders to understand their issues as follows:

ng channels

hareholders.

epartment (email/hotline).

or meetings.

d press publications.

ooperation, and introduction programs.

Fanpage and Zalo

g team.

t from the exchange.

ion conferences.

e center

and recommendation seminars.

on channels (website, email, phone, social media).

and on-demand reports and information disclosure. ars, and training courses organized by regulatory

ct.

n channels (Website, email and, phone).

d events. ibution of ideas in periodic activities.

offline/online) h journalists. 1gh interviews/interactions.

dialogues at the workplace, as well as the annual se.

ferences.

and Human Resources Department.

aining program.

nd training programs.

tion channels such as Workplace, Email, Fanpage,

ocal agencies. Ind products launched by the Company

nels and social media (Website, Fanpage, Zalo, etc.)

GOVERNANCE (Continued)

102-44 Key topics and concerns

STAKEHOLDERS	TOPICS OF CONCERN	BVSC'S ACTIONS
Shareholders/ Investors	 Company's performance. Information transparency. The improvement of the Company's management capacity and the growth of the Company's value. Dividend payout policy. 	 Successfully complete the 2024 business plan approv Proactively disclose information transparently and tre Complete the corporate governance system, promote Maintain a regular dividend payout policy. Expand various channels to connect with potential inv
Regulatory bodies	 Compliance with the law and good performance of tax obligations to the state. Active contribution to the development of the Vietnamese stock market. Strict compliance with all Laws, Regulations, and Promulgations issued by competent authorities 	 Strictly comply with legal regulations. Actively contribute to the State Budget Participate in forums and contribute ideas to build a le Become an active member of the Exchanges. Fulfill the obligation to disclose information in a fully, t
Associations	 Becoming a member of associations and actively participating in association activities. Fulfillment of financial obligations to the Associations. 	 Become a member and actively participate in the ad Bond Market Association, Vietnam Association of Se Financial Investors. Fulfill financial obligations according to the regulation
Customers	 High-quality services and competitive prices. Convenient transaction locations. Convenient, secure, and confidential transactions. Friendly, open and dedicated staff. A diversified product portfolio designed to serve the needs of different customer segments. 	 Improve the quality of workforce and the quality of rep. Competitive and flexible transaction fee, margin intere. Make investments in facilities and expand the trading of BVSC invested in a comprehensive upgrade of its Bwise Invest mobile app to replace the previous version, offering. Throughout the year, the Company rolled out promote events in celebration of its 25th anniversary, as well a ecosystem in honor of the Group's 60th anniversary, all and loyalty. Conduct a series of direct investment consulting webine. Enhanced digital customer service through the streng? Significant resources were invested to ensure informatic customer data.
News agencies	 Timely and convenient access to information about the Company's operations Cooperation with the news agencies in market communication. 	 Actively send press releases on quarter/semi-annual/ Provide transparent and timely information about even Provide analysis, assessment, and market trends to objective information. Send specialists to give interviews and respond to ingr

roved by the AGM. treat all shareholders and investors equally. ote and professionalize IR activities.

investors.

a legal framework for market development.

y, transparent and timely manner.

e activities of the associations, including Vietnam ⁵ Securities Business, and Vietnam Association of

ions of the Associations.

reports and investment recommendations.

terest and advance rates policy.

ng network.

vise online trading platform and launched the BVSC ring enhanced features and non-prefunding services. pmotional campaigns and customer appreciation ell as customer care programs within the Bao Viet , all aimed at strengthening customer engagement

binars for customers called "Wednesday Pit-stop". Engthened role of the Customer Service Center. Nation security and safeguard both the system and

al/annual business results to the news agencies. events/activities occurring throughout the year. to help the news agencies obtain valuable and

• Send specialists to give interviews and respond to inquiries from the press promptly and effectively.

GOVERNANCE (Continued)

		DUCO/C ACTIONC
STAKEHOLDERS	TOPICS OF CONCERN	BVSC'S ACTIONS
	 Ensuring employment, stability and development of workforce. 	 Expand business operations to create stable job oppo
	 Taking care of the employees' health and life and ensuring good working conditions, occupational safety and hygiene. 	 Implement structured recruitment and training progra talent pool and ensure quality control over human reso
Employees	Opportunities for training and personal development.	 Achieve effective business performance, enabling sto material living standards.
	 Opportunities for equal and fair development, with contributions and achievements recognized. 	 Develop competitive salary and bonus policies that an and consistent with work performance.
	Stable and competitive income.A fair and professional working environment.	 Ensure benefits and provide employees with health inst etc. in addition to social insurance, health insurance, une
		 Invest in training activities, encourage and facilitate professional qualifications and develop training program
		 Invest and create favorable conditions for the Trade building a friendly and open working environment.
		 Employee-related policies are designed to prom competitiveness.
		 A 5S-compliant working environment has been establ
	• Ensuring the basic living conditions in remote areas.	 Implement annual social security programs, invest meritorious services and reduce poverty.
	Investment in education for the next generations.Supporting localities affected by natural disasters and floods to	 Support the local communities by contributing to build health care for people in remote areas.
Social communities	overcome the consequences.	 Actively cooperate with Bao Viet Holdings in its launch
	 Good implementation of regulations on environmental protection and energy saving. 	 Comply with local government regulations on environr
	 Encouragement and sharing with patients in difficult circumstances. 	 Implement solutions in production and business to sav
	Fair evaluation and selection process.	• Build a supplier evaluation and selection process.
22	 Legal compliance of contract signing and implementation and 	 Ensure that contracts are reviewed by the Legal Departme
	assurance of payment schedule.	 Conduct internal control over the process of contract
artners and suppliers		 Regularly reassessing partners' capabilities in supplying to meet the Company's requirements, with a priority g

oportunities for employees.

ograms for trainees to proactively build a qualified resources.

stable income for employees and improving their

It are in line with market trends and ensure fairness

insurance, life insurance, cancer insurance policies, unemployment insurance as prescribed by the State.

tate employees for studying and improving their ograms suitable for each position.

de union and Youth union to promote their role in

omote internal fairness and maintain external

ablished.

est in the young generation, honor people with

ouilding and supporting basic living conditions and

inched programs.

onmental protection.

save electricity and water.

ment to ensure compliance with the law before signing.

act implementation with suppliers.

blying products and services, as well as their ability ty given to environmentally friendly materials.

REPORTING PRACTICES

102-45

Entities included in the consolidated financial statements

Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company.

All units of Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company are mentioned in the company's Financial Statements and this Sustainable Development Report.

102-46 Defining report content and topic scope

The company defines the Report's content and topic scope after being trained by the Global Reporting Initiative on reporting according to GRI standards in collaboration with relevant departments in the company.

BVSC's Sustainable Development Report defines the report content by adhering to the GRI reporting principles:

Principles to define report content:

Sustainable development context:

In 2024, sustainable development emerged as a top priority as governments and businesses faced increasingly stringent ESG regulations. The global push for Net Zero and emission reduction has intensified, particularly with the European Union's Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM), which significantly impacts export-oriented enterprises. The rapid rise of green finance and ESG investment funds has placed pressure on businesses to ensure transparency and to integrate sustainability criteria into their core strategies. Digital technologies such as AI and blockchain are helping to optimize ESG governance, though investment costs remain a challenge. In Vietnam, the government has tightened ESG-related regulations, banks have prioritized funding for sustainable businesses, and the renewable energy sector is experiencing strong growth. Sustainable development is no longer a choice but a mandatory condition for enterprises to survive and remain competitive in the global economy.

At BVSC, driven by a strong, persistent commitment to sustainable development over the years, the Company continues to strive for stable growth - advancing business performance while contributing to social welfare and joining hands with partners, customers, and the community to build a more sustainable society.

- **Materiality:** To determine the report content, the Company adheres to the principle of materiality. The Company then creates a matrix to identify key stakeholders directly affected (positively or negatively) by the Company's activities; and identifies key issues of concern to stakeholders on order to include in the report.
- Completeness: The information presented in the report uses complete data with clear topic scope and time frames.

Principles for defining report quality:

- Accuracy: All information provided in the report is specifically measured and calculated. Estimates are minimized within the scope of this report.
- Balance: The report is considered to be a transparent disclosure of information, including both positive and negative indicators (if any).
- Clarity: The report explains and uses plain language, minimizing the use of jargon.
- **Comparability:** Most of the figures in the report are compared to the same period of last year.
- **Timeliness:** The report was prepared in March 2025 to publish data covering the period from 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 to ensure the most timely and up-to-date information.



-**REPORTING PRACTICES** (Continued)

General Disclosures 2016





ECONOMIC TOPICS ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT APPROACH Management Approach GRI Page No. 160 GRI 103 200



Economic Performance

Page No. 162





ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS





Energy Page No. 167



302

Emissions







400

Management Approach Page No. 170



Management Approach Page No. 180



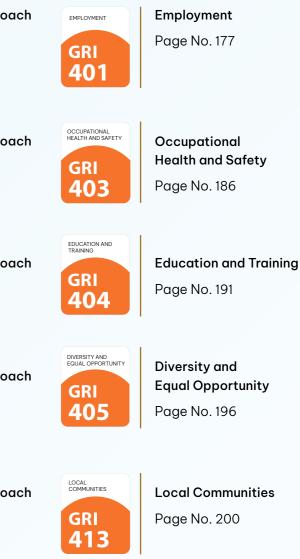
Management Approach Page No. 187



Management Approach Page No. 193



Management Approach Page No. 198



-

ECONOMIC TOPICS



103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope

BVSC is a listed company, so we define that a sustainable development strategy can only be implemented when economic goals are guaranteed. Because only when we build a strong financial source for the business can we bring benefits and fulfill our responsibilities to stakeholders.

Sources of impacts

BVSC defines its economic performance through indicators of revenue, profit, and total assets. Achieving good growth over the years is a condition for BVSC to continue to develop and implement its activities for stakeholders.

The organization's involvement to the impacts

The Company is directly involved in the impact because its profit growth brings benefits and ensures financial rights for shareholders/investors, expands services and benefits for customers, increases wages and benefits for employees, contributes to the state budget, and develops the community through social security programs.

There is no specific limit for the topic scope

103-2 Management Approach and its components

BVSC manages its economic performance based on financial and non-financial indicators:

Financial indicators: Total assets, annual revenue and profit growth rate, EPS growth, available capital adequacy ratio, etc.

Non-financial indicators: market share, human resource quality, management team quality, etc.

Ensure that the company is always aiming for sustainable development goals.

Commitments

Ensure completion of the plan targets approved at the GMS.

Effective economic policy.

Goals and targets

Economic efficiency plan in 2024:

Total revenue: VND **877** billion

Realized profit after tax: VND 165 billion

Responsibility

The responsibility for managing the Company's economic performance indicators lies with the Board of Directors and the Board of Management.

Resources

The Company has direct business development resources, including: Brokerage Division, Advisory Division, Investment Division. In addition, the Company also has business support resources to perform tasks that promote the Company's business activities, which are other relevant departments.

Specific actions, such as processes, projects, programs and initiatives

The Company has accelerated digital transformation across various areas – from product and customer service enhancement to business procedures and management

(For details, please refer to Chapter II - Section 2 & 3: The reports of Board of Director and Board of Management)

103-3

Evaluation of the Management Approach

Mechanisms for evaluating the effectiveness of the Management Approach.

Monthly/quarterly evaluation of the set targets.

Business units/departments are responsible for completing their planned targets and preparing reports to submit to the Executive Board. Internal control, risk management and internal audit departments all participate in the meetings between business units/ departments and the Executive Board.

Evaluation results of the Management Approach

The effective implementation of the Management Approach helps the company control its performance indicators.

Any adjustments related to the Management Approach

No adjustments were made during the reporting period.

optimization. A notable milestone was the launch of the "BVSC Invest" application, replacing the previous "BVSC Mobile" app. The new platform features a modern interface, multi-layered security, and a suite of improved functionalities aimed at enhancing user experience. BVSC also rolled out an international order placement portal, the iBroker application to support brokers in client care, and multiple digitalized internal management systems. In addition, the Company is progressively integrating AI into its business operations to enhance service quality and operational efficiency.

To proactively address the growing threat of cyberattacks, BVSC placed strong emphasis on information security in 2024. Measures included the deployment of dedicated firewalls to protect data and servers, as well as a DDoS protection system for online services. Most notably, BVSC established a 24/7 Cybersecurity Operations Center in collaboration with Viettel to ensure data security and rapid incident response. Thanks to these efforts, the Company's IT systems have remained stable, customer data has been rigorously safeguarded, and risks from cyber threats have been minimized.

-ECONOMIC TOPICS (Continued)



Although the direct economic value generated in 2024 only increased slightly compared to the same period, the Company always focuses on ensuring the increased distribution benefits for stakeholders, especially employees and the communities as well as ensuring payments to providers and shareholder benefits through the cash dividend payout in accordance with the regulations for investors.

Explanation, including breakdown of payments to government by country (if any)

BVSC always fulfills its tax obligations and payments to the State Budget. In 2024, BVSC maintained its state budget payment of more than VND 210 billion (including corporate income tax, personal income tax, value-added tax and other taxes).



201-3

Obligations under the prescribed welfare scheme and other pension scheme in addition to the legal obligations of the welfare scheme: Fulfilled

Estimated value: 13,792,013,275 VND

Including the costs of various types of insurance: Social Insurance (SI), Health Insurance (HI), and Unemployment Insurance (UI), Comprehensive Health Insurance, Life Insurance and Cancer Insurance.

Is there a separate fund? No. However, the Company strictly complies with regulations on social insurance contributions for employees in accordance with the law, ensuring their entitlements related to sickness, maternity, occupational accidents, occupational diseases, and particularly retirement benefits. In addition, the Company annually provides life insurance for employees (a non-mandatory benefit under legal obligations), supporting them in building long-term financial security and peace of mind upon retirement. At the end of 2024, the Company launched a voluntary retirement insurance program in collaboration with Dragon Capital. Employees can enroll and contribute to this voluntary pension fund to receive retirement benefits in the future.

Employee and Company's social insurance contribution rates: The company pays social insurance for its employees in accordance with the law, specifically:

- Employees contribution: 10.5%
- Employers contribution: 21.5%

The implementation and maintenance of the superior insurance benefits over the years has demonstrated deep concern of the Company's Board of Directors for employees in order to improve their quality of life, financial peace against unexpected risks and improve their financial situation when they retire.

-**ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS**

ENVIRONMENT

GRI

300

ENERGY – WATER – ELECTRICITY – MATERIALS MANAGEMENT APPROACH

MANAGEMENT APPROACH

103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope

GRI

103

As a company operating in the financial services industry, BVSC's business operations do not have a direct and significant impact on the environment. However, BVSC always strives to integrate environmental goals into its operations, focusing on saving electricity, water, paper and office materials, encouraging employees to plant and care for trees in the workplace as well as being aware of keeping the working environment green, clean and beautiful.

Sources of impacts

The amount of energy, water, electricity and materials the company uses in its operations, as well as the compliance with environmental regulations.

The organization's involvement to the impacts

The company's business operations involve the use of energy such as electricity, water, paper and generating a certain amount of domestic waste into the environment. Therefore, this is a direct impact from the company.

There is no specific limit for the topic scope.

103-2 Management Approach and its components

The company manages energy consumption through monthly invoices. The invoice includes energy consumption indicators and the costs for electricity, water, and paper consumption.

In the process of operation, the Company recognizes that managing, adjusting and using energy effectively and rationally will contribute to minimizing the impact on the environment.

Responsibility

Issues related to energy use in the Company are recorded and reported by the head of the Administration - Planning Department to the Company's Executive Board.

Resources

Administration and Planning Department

Specific actions, such as processes, projects, programs and initiatives

The Company launched the "5S Methodology at BVSC" movement internally to raise awareness of workplace hygiene. 5S Criteria, which is being widely implemented among its staff with the aim of creating a tidy, clean, and airy working environment, while minimizing the waste of time searching for documents and materials, wasting materials, and raising the sense of responsibility, creating a comfortable working atmosphere, thereby increasing labor productivity. The 5S initiative is not merely about creating a neat and efficient working environment but also focuses on human development. It fosters a sense of self-discipline, responsibility, and teamwork; encourages collaboration and mutual support; and nurtures a shared commitment to maintaining and improving the common workplace.

In addition, the Company continues to promote the movement "BVSC - Join hands to save" so that from the smallest actions, each employee can together raise awareness of saving and minimize unnecessary costs for the Company.

For Electricity

BVSC monitors and controls electricity consumption monthly. Many specific measures have been regularly applied by the Company to contribute to reducing power use, such as:

- office or when not in use.

 Strengthen internal communication to raise awareness of energy saving among all employees. Turn off lights and unnecessary electrical equipment when leaving the

 Regularly maintain and repair machinery and equipment, purchase new and upgrade equipment with high electricity-saving capabilities during use. Regularly check the arrangement and use of electrical equipment during operation.

 Inspect and install properly the general lighting system, taking advantage of natural light and air. Turn off some lights in hallways or unused areas; set outdoor lighting equipment to turn on/off automatically (by time, ambient light, etc.)

• Promote the ideas/initiatives on electricity saving among all employees.

 Maintain the temperature of the air conditioning between 24 - 26 degrees on summer days and 20 degrees on winter days, set the mode to automatically turn off the entire air conditioning and lighting system after the end of working hours.

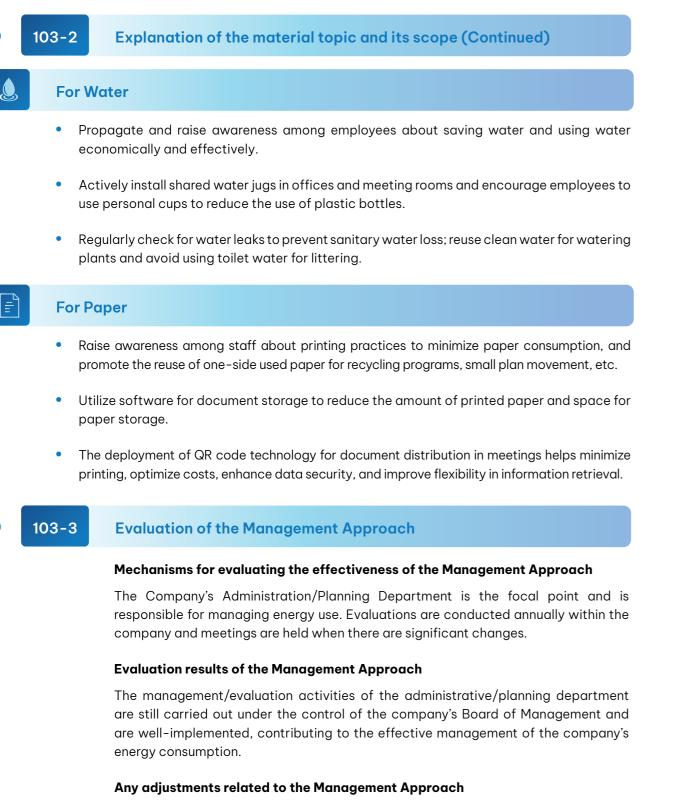
-**ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS** (Continued)

ENVIRONMENT



ENERGY – WATER – ELECTRICITY – MATERIALS (Continued)

MANAGEMENT APPROACH (Continued)



There are no adjustments related to the Management Approach.

GRI 302 **ENERGY**

102-1 \bigcirc

ENERGY

Energy consumption within the organization

Electricity Consumption

In 2024, the total electricity consumption of the Company, including its Head Office, branches, and eight transaction offices, was 503,144 kWh. Although the total electricity consumption increased compared to the same period last year, this increase was mainly due to the relocation of the Company's head office in 2024. Under the new leasing policy, electricity charges for lighting and air-conditioning systems were separated from the office rental fee (In previous years, these utilities were included in the rental cost, and the Company only paid for electricity used during overtime hours or shared areas within the building). In addition, the increase in electricity consumption was also attributable to the larger floor area of the new office and the addition of shared facilities such as elevators, outdoor advertising signage, and the server maintenance system - new elements that did not exist in prior years.

In fact, if the above newly incurred factors are excluded and electricity consumption is assessed based solely on the average direct electricity use per employee, the consumption level decreased year-on-year, thanks to the Company's implementation of strict monthly energy monitoring and control measures.

Water

Although the company does not directly pay the annual water bill as it is included in the office rental fee, water conservation is still actively promoted within the company.

The administrative department, in coordination with the building management continuously checks water usage regularly to ensure there are no leaks and promptly informs the building's technical staff to repair pipes and water valves. Notably, water saving notices and messages are posted in common water use areas.

Paper

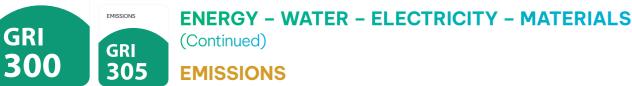
|*≡*

Measures to propagate and promote digital transformation in business and operational management have become effective. In 2024, the total paper consumption was 1,369 grams of paper for both regions, showing a decrease compared to 2023. The ratio of paper consumption to revenue decreased by nearly 10% compared to 2023. Company employees at the Head Office, Branches, and Transaction Offices have consistently and proactively switched to online meetings and presentations to minimize the amount of paper and ink used; the Company adopted digital document storage solutions to minimize printing needs and reduce the physical space required for paper storage. In addition, BVSC also actively encourages staff to reuse one-side used paper for recycling activities, printing non-critical documents, small plan movement, etc.



ENVIRONMENTAL TOPICS (Continued)

ENVIRONMENT



103-2 Emissions

Greenhouse gases are gases that have the ability to absorb long-wave (infrared) radiation reflected from the Earth's surface when illuminated by sunlight, and then they re-radiate heat back to the Earth, causing the greenhouse effect. Greenhouse gases mainly include: water vapor, CO_2 , CH_4 , N_2O , O_3 , CFCs, etc. Accordingly, the increase in human consumption of fossil fuels is causing the concentration of CO_2 in the atmosphere to rise.

Management Approach: BVSC minimizes its environmental impact through communication to raise awareness about emissions reduction among employees across the system.

Operating in the financial sector, BVSC does not generate much greenhouse gas emissions or have a significant impact on the environment. However, the Company still strictly controls the amount of emissions, waste, wastewater, etc. discharged into the environment. It also strengthens management and propaganda of saving policies to staff and employees.

For means of transport

- BVSC always equips modern means of transport that meet emission standards and are registered in accordance with government regulations. In addition, the company always carries out periodic maintenance/repair of vehicles to ensure safety and fuel efficiency. Every year, BVSC also reviews and evaluates the quality of vehicles across the system to promptly replace old vehicles that do not meet standards.
- The company always encourages and mobilizes employees to use public transportation to reduce CO₂ emissions into the environment.
- Maintain, apply online meetings and work exchanges using information technology system to reduce travel and emissions into the environment.

For emissions from air conditioning, lighting systems, and generators

- Modern and energy-efficient air conditioning and lighting systems are designed to automatically turn off after working hours and only maintain in essential areas. The air conditioning system is adjusted based on ambient environmental conditions, maintaining around 24 – 26 degrees on summer days and 20 degrees on winter days to optimize performance and reduce energy consumption.
- > The company periodically maintains equipment to optimize performance, save energy, minimize emissions, and promptly repair or replace old and damaged equipment. The company only uses generators in the event of incidents or when deemed necessary.



Based on the statistical formula from the Greenhouse Gas Protocol (GHG Protocol) – a widely used globally accounting tool for quantifying, capturing, and managing greenhouse gas emissions developed by the World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WBCSD), BVSC's CO₂ emissions into the environment in 2024 were approximately 464 tons. This figure is based on the total amount of gasoline (liters) and electricity (kWh) that BVSC consumed in the year.

To minimize CO_2 emissions during operations, depending on the building layout, the Company arranges alternating green spaces in each building to create fresh air. In addition, the Company actively participates in annual tree planting and afforestation activities organized by Bao Viet Holdings to contribute to greening the Earth's surface.

In 2024, BVSC did not violate any environmental regulations. The company always complies with the provisions of law and actively implements the Government's directions on environmental protection, while encouraging staff and employees to raise awareness and participate in joint activities to protect the environment.

Although BVSC doesn't operate in a field that directly impacts the environment, we understand that it is the responsibility of each organization and each citizen to join hands to protect the environment as a way of transferring sustainable values to the next generations. Within the scope of its operations, BVSC strives to integrate resource and energy saving programs to save costs and improve business efficiency. However, more importantly, through these programs, we aim to raise awareness among employees about environmental protection and resource conservation for the country.

-**SOCIAL TOPICS**

SOCIAL

MANAGEMENT APPROACH EMPLOYMENT GRI GRI 103 MANAGEMENT APPROACH

103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope

> The quality of human resources is always an important factor that brings value to the Company's financial consulting services for customers, contributing to its success and maintaining its reputation to help the Company develop sustainably. The growth in business operations and the improvement in the business performance of the Company will help increase the scale of employment, improve the quality of life for workers, and create a happy working environment.

Sources of impacts

Recognizing that employment is an important factor that directly affects the Company's business operations, BVSC always focuses on building a good working environment, ensuring good salaries and benefits, and a clear career development path to create peace of mind for workers in order to maintain staff stability, retain good workers, and attract quality workers in the market.

The organization's involvement to the impacts.

Based on the Company's business strategy, the Company implements employmentrelated policies, including recruitment, training, and salary and welfare policies for workers, to build a safe and happy working environment.

There is no limit for the topic scope in this report.

103-2 **Management Approach and its components**

Based on the Company's business strategy and annual business plan, BVSC develops a detailed plan on employment scale and labor recruitment, which is in line with the actual situation in order to promptly and effectively meet labor resource needs for professional departments as well as optimizing the Company's human resources.

BVSC builds competitive salary and welfare policies to attract good personnel, retain good employees and stabilize the company's workforce.

Purposes of the Management Approach

- labor redundancy.
- appropriate salary and welfare plans for each group of employees.

Policy

Recruitment policy

Based on the annual human resources plan, the Company develops specific and clear candidate selection criteria for the job description of the position. The evaluation and selection of candidates must ensure fairness, accuracy, and suitability through the recruitment rounds and interviews of the Hiring Committee.

Salary and bonus policies

- income is stable and competitive in the market.
- objective-based evaluation method.

Welfare policies

- showing the company's care for its employees.
- business trips, and other benefits.

Commitments

BVSC is committed to always complying with the provisions of the Vietnam Labor Code and promote additional benefits for employees.

Optimize human resources, ensure a suitable and effective workforce and limit

Enhance the Company's competitiveness in attracting good personnel in the market through

> BVSC's salary and bonus policies are based on the 3P model (Position; Person; Performance), promoting fairness and transparency while ensuring that employees'

> The bonus policies are built for different positions and based on the evaluation of work performance. For business departments, work performance is determined based on the KPIs set by the Company for each subject. For support and management departments, the evaluation of the work performance of each individual is carried out according to the

> Welfare policies are built to meet the needs of employees, ensuring sustainability and consistency with the company's long-term orientation, employees' well-being and

> Welfare policies are clearly defined by employee group and level, in combination with the salary and bonus policies, to create remuneration packages for employees, thereby encouraging and retaining employees, and enhancing competitiveness in the market.

> Welfare policies are implemented through various forms, including cash payments, insurance products, periodic health examinations, vacation leave, paid birthday leave,



GRI 400 GRI 103

EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

MANAGEMENT APPROACH (Continued)

Goals and targets

The new recruitment rate reached ~15% of which the proportion of new recruitment rate to the brokerage team accounted for 85%.

100% of employees are entitled to welfare benefits according to the promulgated policy

Responsibility

Stakeholders	Responsibility	
Executive Board	Approve plans and instructions on policies related to employment and labor.	
Human Resources Department	Directly implement and/or coordinate with departments to implement policies related to employment and employees.	
Internal Control and Risk Management Department	Control and assess HR risks.	
Executive Committee of the Trade Union	Protect the legitimate rights and interests of employees.	





Resources

Resources	
Financial Resources	Recruitment costs: VND
	• Salary, bonus and allow
	• Welfare expenses for en
Human Resources	A team of specialized HF related to recruitment, tra
Technology Resources	The human resources so support the HR Departme also enables timely and a the Company's leadership
Other Resources	The Company's reputation

Mechanism for receiving and resolving complaints

The Human Resources Department is directly responsible for receiving and resolving complaints on issues related to employees at the Company.

Content

D 131 million.

wance costs for employees: VND 288 billion.

mployees: VND 25.4 billion.

IR staff to ensure the implementation of activities raining, salaries and benefits for employees.

oftware is used to centralize employee data and ent in effectively managing personnel information. It accurate generation of HR management reports for ip.

on and brand recruitment in the market.





Specific actions, such as processes, projects, programs and initiatives

For recruitment

In line with the approved annual workforce plan, the Company developed a clear and specific set of candidate selection criteria tailored to the job requirements of each position. Recruitment activities were conducted flexibly, based on actual needs as they arose, to ensure the timely provision of human resources for various departments. The candidate assessment and selection procedure strictly adhered to principles of fairness, accuracy, and objectivity through multiple rounds of testing and interviews conducted by the Recruitment Committee.

In 2024, BVSC continued to implement the Next Gen Program – a recruitment and training initiative targeting final-year university students – allowing the Company to proactively select suitable candidates for full-time positions, while also building a high-quality pipeline of future successors. In addition, the Company continued to strengthen its employer branding efforts to attract more qualified candidates by collaborating with universities to organize seminars, company tours, career orientation sessions, and job fairs. In 2024, BVSC continued its participation in the "Best Places to Work in Vietnam" survey organized by Anphabe. This marked the fourth consecutive year that BVSC was honored as one of the Top 100 Best Places to Work in Vietnam in the medium-sized enterprise category.

For salary and bonus policies

The Company guarantees full monthly salary, 13th month salary, and performance bonuses to employees. For the business department, bonuses performance are determined according to the issued business bonus policies. Business bonus policies are regularly reviewed and adjusted to suit trends and ensure market competitiveness. For the management and support department, performance bonuses are determined based on the results of employee performance evaluation according to the objective-based evaluation method.

In 2024, BVSC also introduced a new negotiated salary range and applied it to review and adjust employee salaries, with an average increase of 16%.

For welfare policies

BVSC continued to implement a comprehensive insurance and healthcare benefits package for employees in 2024. In addition to fully participating in the compulsory social insurance schemes as required by the State, employees were also provided with three additional types of insurance purchased by the Company, including: comprehensive health insurance, cancer insurance, and life insurance. At the end of 2024, BVSC launched a voluntary pension product for employees, offering an additional channel for long-term financial accumulation, thereby enhancing financial security upon retirement. The Company organized periodic health check-ups at reputable hospitals in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City and expanded cancer screening services to improve the overall healthcare quality for employees. The total cost of the comprehensive insurance and healthcare benefits package at BVSC in 2024 amounted to nearly VND 14 billion.

BVSC also ensured compliance with statutory leave entitlements and maintained the My Birthday – My Choice policy, allowing employees to take one paid day off during their birthday month. In addition, BVSC continued to provide cash welfare allowances on special occasions and promoted employee engagement activities such as team-building events, running club, yoga sessions, and the monthly Happy Friday program, fostering a dynamic and cohesive working environment.



SOCIAL

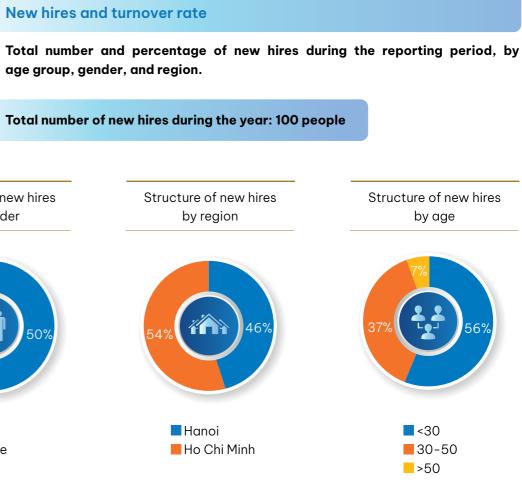
EMPLOYMENT (Continued) MANAGEMENT APPROACH GRI GRI 400 103 MANAGEMENT APPROACH (Continued)

• 103-2 Ev	aluation of the Management Approach
Mechanisms for evaluating the effectiveness of	Through the year, the Internal Control and Risk Management Department regularly conducts reviews and evaluations of personnel turnover indicators to monitor and warn against any impacts on the Company's operations.
the Management Approach	The Human Resources Department regularly communicates, learns, and gets feedback from departments and the Executive Committee of the Trade Union on their personnel situation, opinions on salary, bonus, and welfare policies for employees. The department also evaluates the impact of these policies on work performance to consider making timely adjustments to address any shortcomings and resolve employee concerns, ensuring their peace of mind at work.
Evaluation results of the Management Approach	With this Management Approach, the Company can effectively control the human factor to stabilize human resources, attract suitable candidates in the market, ensure competitiveness, and retain high-performing employees.
Any adjustments related to the Management Approach	The Company regularly reviews its current human resource policies to timely update and revise them in accordance with legal regulations and market trends, ensuring compliance with the Company's goals and development orientations.



EMPLOYMENT GRI 401 **EMPLOYMENT** 6 401-1 New hires and turnover rate age group, gender, and region. i 🏰 Total number of new hires during the year: 100 people Structure of new hires Structure of new hires by gender by region Male Hanoi Female

In 2024, BVSC recorded a recruitment rate of 13.9% focusing on brokerage positions, accounting for 89% of total new hires. This hiring strategy aligns with the Company's direction to strengthen its brokerage operations. In addition, the structure of new hires continued to ensure a balanced and rational distribution, maintaining gender diversity and focusing more on candidates under the age of 30.





Retention rate of employees on paren

Benefits for full-time employees, not for temporary or

Hanoi	Ho Chi Minh City
Yes	Yes
No	No
Yes	Yes
Cash benefits	Cash benefits

The Company is currently conducting business in the two largest cities in Vietnam: Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. These cities are characterized by their dynamic economies, large

	Male	Female
0	129	163
tal leave	3	11
to work ental leave	3	6
to work ed 12	3	6
fter	100%	100%
ntal leave	100%	100%

SOCIAL

MANAGEMENT APPROACH GRI GRI 400 103

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

MANAGEMENT APPROACH

103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope

> Safety and occupational health are among the most critical issues, not only ensuring the health of employees but also actively contributing to improving work performance, enhancing the quality of employees' lives, enabling them to work with peace of mind, and increasing the employer's brand value in the market.

> The policies related to occupational health and safety were developed and implemented as a clear reflection of the Company's strong commitment to employee well-being. These initiatives demonstrate the leadership's deep concern for the workforce and affirm the Company's pledge to create a safe working environment. In doing so, BVSC enhances its competitiveness in attracting talent in the labor market while strengthening employee engagement and loyalty.

Sources of impacts

As a company operating in the securities sector, the company has almost no risks of occupational accidents or diseases related to the working environment. However, employees may still experience potential impacts on their health and well-being, such as psychological stress, work-related stress, common office worker illnesses such as back, eye, and neck pain as well as other mental health issues. Therefore, the Company consistently prioritizes building a safe, healthy, and happy working environment and providing physical and mental support for its employees.

The organization's involvement to the impacts. For example, whether the organization causes or contributes to these impacts or is directly related to these impacts through its business relationships.

Health and safety policies are an integral part of the employee benefits package, providing peace of mind and tangible benefits to employees, thereby boosting their motivation and engagement with the Company.

There is no specific limit for the topic scope at the Company

103-2

Management Approach and its components

The Company has developed specific and transparent insurance policies for its employees, tailored to different employee groups and levels, bringing peace of mind and ensuring benefits for employees.

Purposes of the Management Approach

- benefits they are entitled to.

Policies

- fostering long-term commitment to the Company.
- the best possible working conditions for employees.

Ensure clarity and transparency to bring peace of mind to employees about

Minimize false information about the Company's policies.

Social insurance, health insurance, and unemployment insurance policies: The Company has established a salary scale system based on specific job titles, serving as a basis for fully implementing social insurance, health insurance, and unemployment insurance in accordance with State regulations.

 Other supplemental insurance policies: In addition to strictly complying with mandatory insurance policies, the Company also implements other supplemental insurance programs to enhance employee benefits. BVSC has been providing a health insurance program for employees for over 15 years. In addition, the Company has introduced a life insurance program for employees, offering both life protection benefits and accumulated value, thereby ensuring financial security upon retirement. Another supplemental program offered by the Company is K-Care cancer insurance. In unfortunate cases where an employee is diagnosed with cancer, this program provides financial support to cover the high costs of treatment. These annually maintained insurance programs form a comprehensive healthcare benefits package, enabling employees to feel secure in their work and

 Periodic health examination: Each year, the Company organizes periodic health check-ups for employees at reputable international hospitals and clinics, in full compliance with legal regulations. In addition to standard medical examinations, the Company includes enhanced cancer screening services, enabling employees to monitor their health status and take timely action in case of illness.

Facilities and working conditions: The Company provides a modern working environment with well-equipped, spacious facilities and advanced equipment, ensuring a scientifically designed workspace. At the same time, the Company strictly adheres to occupational safety and fire prevention standards to provide

SOCIAL **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY** (Continued) MANAGEMENT APPROACH GRI GRI **41010** 103 **MANAGEMENT APPROACH** (Continued)

103-2

Management Approach and its components (Continued)

- Employee engagement activities: The Company regularly collaborates with the Trade Union and Youth Union to organize employee engagement activities, fostering a friendly and cohesive workplace environment.
- Sports and cultural activities: To promote employee wellness and morale, the Company has established various sports and cultural clubs such as the Running Club, Yoga, Football, and Pickleball. These not only help employees stay physically active but also create opportunities for interdepartmental bonding and collaboration.

Officially issued documents:

- > Social insurance, health insurance and unemployment insurance: In accordance with applicable Legal Regulations.
- > Comprehensive health insurance: Statutes on health insurance policies issued with Decision No. 43/2022/QD - BVSC dated 16/06/2022 and other relevant regulations.
- > Life insurance: Statutes on life insurance policies issued with Decision No. 161/2015/QD -BVSC dated 31/12/2015 and other relevant regulations.
- > Cancer insurance: Regulations on cancer insurance policies approved by the General Director in the Proposal dated 17 August 2017.
- > Periodic health examination: Regulations in the Collective Labor Agreement between the Company and the Employee Representative.

Commitments

- Employees shall work in a good environment that ensures occupational safety and hygiene.
- Employees' health and financial peace shall be protected against unforeseen health risks.

Goals and targets

- 100% of employees participate in social insurance, health insurance, and unemployment insurance.
- Implement supplemental insurance programs for employees developed by the Company. ٠
- Organize annual health examination.

Responsibility	
Stakeholders	F
Executive Board	Approve insurance policies and b
Human Resources Department	 Research and develop polic implementation.
	Directly implement insuranceImplement tasks related to en
Executive Committee of the Trade Union	Propose and coordinate the deve and monitor the implementation benefits of employees.
	Organize and maintain sports act
Resources	
Resources	
Financial Resources	 Social insurance, health insurance,
	 Supplemental insurance print insurance, cancer insura
	• Annual health examination co
	• Expenses for maintaining the roof the Company.
Human Resources	Staff in charge of human resource
Mechanism for rea	ceiving and resolving complaints

The Human Resources Department is the focal point responsible for receiving information and complaints about the content of insurance plans. It also serves as the intermediary between employees and insurers when resolving insurance payment related issues.

Responsibility

ind budgets for employees.

policies to propose to the Executive Board for

ance policies for employees.

to employee protection.

development of insurance policies for employees tation of those policies to protect the rights and

s activities to improve employee health

Content

insurance, and unemployment insurance premiums: y pays for employees).

e premiums, including comprehensive health nce, and life insurance: VND 5.5 billion.

on costs for employees: VND 878 million.

the regular operations of clubs and sports activities

ources, staff of trade unions, youth unions, etc.

MANAGEMENT APPROACH

GRI

GRI

400

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (Continued)

103 MANAGEMENT APPROACH (Continued)

Specific actions, such as processes, projects, programs and initiatives

In 2024, BVSC fully complied with all legal requirements regarding social insurance, health insurance, and unemployment insurance, ensuring timely and adequate protection of employee benefits. In addition, the Company continued to renew comprehensive health insurance, cancer insurance, and life insurance contracts for employees in accordance with the issued policies. At the end of 2024, the Company launched a voluntary retirement insurance program in collaboration with Dragon Capital.

Throughout the year, BVSC organized periodic health check-ups for employees at reputable medical facilities, including T-Matsuoka Clinic (Hanoi) and CarePlus Clinic (Ho Chi Minh City), which meet the standards of the Ministry of Health and deliver high-quality medical services. In addition to the standard examination categories, BVSC included popular cancer screening tests to help employees proactively monitor and protect their health.

All BVSC's offices are located in Grade A office buildings in both Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City, providing modern infrastructure and working conditions that meet occupational safety and fire prevention standards. In 2024, the Company completed the construction of its new headquarters at 8 Le Thai To Street, including the completion and launch of the Sky Garden on the 5th floor a green space designed for relaxation, along with a pantry area for staff to rest and enjoy lunch. Also in 2024, the Company completed the renovation and upgrade of the 11 Nguyen Cong Tru Transaction Office, creating a refreshed and positive working environment for employees.

Internal engagement activities remained a key focus, with a wide range of initiatives such as Happy Friday and monthly birthday celebrations. A particular highlight was the series of internal events celebrating the Company's 25th anniversary, which shared inspiring stories of Dedication, Commitment, Discipline, Agility, and Resilience among generations of employees, thereby spreading positive messages and motivated future generations of BVSC staff. Effective internal communications played a vital role in fostering collective strength and maintaining a stable, committed workforce.

BVSC also encouraged employees to maintain physical wellness through vibrant sports clubs. The Company officially launched its Pickleball Club in 2024, in addition to existing clubs such as Running, Football, Yoga, and Music, offering a variety of activities to promote both physical and mental well-being. In 2024, BVSC also organized a special seminar on "Office Syndrome and Preventive Exercises" for its staff, featuring a guest speaker from Hanoi Medical University Hospital.

103-3

Evaluation of the Management Approach

Mechanisms for evaluating the effectiveness of the Management Approach

- policies, including insurance-related policies.

Evaluation results of the Management Approach

Through the survey results, the company has received positive feedback from employees on the insurance policies that the company is applying to employees. In addition, based on benchmarking reports on employee benefits across the market, BVSC is currently implementing a range of superior and practical insurance policies for its employees. Accordingly, it can be seen that this Management Approach is effective.

Any adjustments related to the Management Approach

The company shall research and add more insurance policies for relatives of employees to contribute to increasing employee benefits.



HỘI CHỨNG BỆNH VĂN PHÒNG



The Company conducts surveys on employee satisfaction with employee welfare

• Based on survey results on welfare policies of enterprises in the market, the Company compares these policies with the policies currently applied at BVSC.

SOCIAL

GRI 4010

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY** (Continued) GRI 403 **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY**

403-1

Employee representative in formal occupational health and safety inter committees between board of management and employees

The Executive Committee of the Trade Union serves as the representative body of employees, advocating for their rights and interests. The Committee participates in coordinating the development of policies related to occupational safety and employee insurance, provides recommendations on working conditions and healthcare for employees, and monitors the implementation of these policies to ensure they are properly enforced. In addition, the Executive Board of the Trade Union also serves as the focal point, collaborating with the Youth Union and the Company's Communications Department to propose and organize sports and performing arts activities, as well as other programs to help improve the mental and physical health of employees.

A network of occupational health and safety officers has been established with members who are employees working in all departments of the Company. They are trained in occupational health and safety at the enterprise in accordance with regulations. The establishment of the occupational health and safety network effectively supports the company in communications and implementation of activities related to occupational health and safety and the Company's insurance policies.

Percentage of employees whose jobs or workplaces are controlled by the organization, represented in formal occupational health and safety inter committees between board of management and employees: 100%.



In its role as the collective representative of employees, the Executive Committee of the Trade Union engages in negotiations with the Company on matters related to health and safety, including: the Collective Labor Agreement; policies and regulations on health insurance, life insurance, and cancer insurance; and the Company's salary scale system used as the basis for social insurance contributions. Additionally, through regular or ad-hoc dialogue sessions and employee conferences, the Trade Union Committee proposes enhancements to employee benefits and entitlements, such as birthday leave and special leave policies for female employees.

Safety and health topics are regulated in many different documents, so it is difficult to determine the proportion.

MANAGEMENT APPROACH **EDUCATION AND TRAINING** 103 MANAGEMENT APPROACH 103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope Training is a key factor that enables employees to acquire new knowledge, improve their skills, and shift their mindset and attitudes toward work. This, in turn, enhances employee performance, improves the quality of the Company's products and services, and contributes to the Company's overall business success. Sources of impacts Training activities are carried out in all departments of the Company, where officers and employees need to be trained and develop knowledge and skills to meet job requirements and adapt to changes. The organization's involvement to the impacts. For example, whether the organization causes or contributes to these impacts or is directly related to these impacts through its business relationships. The Company builds training program frameworks and training policies for employees to help them improve their qualifications and skills. There is no limit for this topic scope. 103-2 Management Approach and its components

Training program frameworks are built for each group of workers and different employee levels. The company has specific regulations linking training to promotion roadmaps, salary review and rewards policies to encourage employees to complete training programs according to their job positions.

of the Company's services.

GRI

Purposes of the Management Approach

- environment and legal regulations.
- the market.

In addition, the Company encourages employees to participate in training courses to help improve their professional qualifications and skills, thereby improving the quality

Ensure the ability to adapt quickly to work and to changes in the business

 Improve professional qualifications and job skills to meet job requirements for each specific position, thereby improving service quality to ensure competitiveness in

Build reserve resources for the Company's business deployment and expansion plans.



	103-2	
T		

Management Approach and its components (Continued)

Policies

- Orientation training program: Training on the Company's vision, mission, core values, history and achievements, so that employees understand its culture and target values to connect each employee with the Company's development plans. In addition, employees are also trained on the Company's internal regulations, policies and code of ethics so that they can quickly adapt to the new working environment and achieve success during their future association with the company.
- Professional training program: The professional training program frameworks are built for each specific division:
- For brokerage division: Training for securities professional certification organized by the SSC to apply for a practicing certificate; Internal training according to the training program specifically developed for the brokerage team;
- For support and management division: Training for securities professional certification organized by the SSC to apply for a practicing certificate (depending on the positions as required by law); Sponsoring employees to participate in professional certification training such as CFA, ACCA, CMT, SHRM, etc.; other training courses as required by each specialized position
- In addition to the training program for regular employees: The Company also implements the Next Gen program designed specifically to recruit and train upcoming graduates for broker and non-broker positions in the Company. These programs aim to build a new generation of high-quality human resources in the future.
- **Skills training program:** Training on soft skills to improve work performance and adaptability to changes in work; management & leadership skills for managers.

Commitments

Ensure compliance with the Company's training programs and related regulations.

Goals and targets

Minimum training hours for each sales representative: 60 - 80 hours/year.

Minimum training hours for each management and support staff: 15 - 20 hours/year.

Responsibility

Stakeholders	
Executive Board	Approve training plans a
Human Resources Department	 Implement/coordina planned.
	• Act as a focal point f
	 Directly build/coordi organize training pro
Departments	Coordinate with the Hu develop internal training
Internal trainers	Responsible for deliv
Resources	

Resources		
Financial Resources	•	Training costs in 2024
Human Resources	•	Number of internal tra
	•	Number of staff trainin
Technological Resources	•	Distance training th Ho Chi Minh City.
	•	Training through the E
	•	Human resources soft training activities for e

Mechanism for receiving and resolving complaints

The Human Resources Department is the focal point that is directly responsible for receiving and resolving employee complaints on training issues

Specific actions, such as processes, projects, programs and initiatives

In 2024, training programs continued to focus mainly on the brokerage sector to improve the quality of human resources in line with the Company's business orientation. In addition to organizing training programs for professional securities certification as required by the State Securities Commission (SSC) to obtain practicing licenses, the Company also conducted various training courses for brokers. These courses covered topics such as operational processes, trading systems, new product and service regulations, as well as client analysis and advisory skills. In 2024, the Company continued to roll out the Next Gen program in both Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City, with updated content delivered by internal trainers to reflect recent regulatory and procedural changes, as well as to align with the program's objectives.

Responsibility

and programs.

ate the implementation of training programs as

for proposing new training programs (if any).

linate with departments or partners to develop and ograms.

uman Resources Department and/or partners to grograms for employees.

vering and implementing internal training activities.

Content

4: VND 1.4 billion.

rainers: 12 people.

ning: 07 people.

hrough online systems connecting Hanoi and

E-learn system.

ftware system for managing the implementation of reach employee.

SOCIAL



103-2 Management Approach and its components (Continued)

Also in 2024, the Company held various skill-building workshops, including: Applying Al to enhance organizational productivity, the art of inspiring through sound. Four steps to turning plans into actions, Emotional intelligence. In parallel, the Company continued to send employees to attend professional and technical training courses and seminars relevant to their respective departments. BVSC also actively encouraged employees to pursue specialized certifications such as CFA, CMT, etc., by offering financial support for related expenses.

Furthermore, during the year, the Company signed cooperation agreements with the Institute of Management Accountants (IMA) and SAPP Academy, focusing on areas such as recruitment, professional development, and brand enhancement. These partnerships aim to leverage the strengths of all parties and contribute to improving the quality of human resources in the financial industry.

103-3 **Evaluation of the Management Approach**

Mechanisms for evaluating the effectiveness of the Management Approach

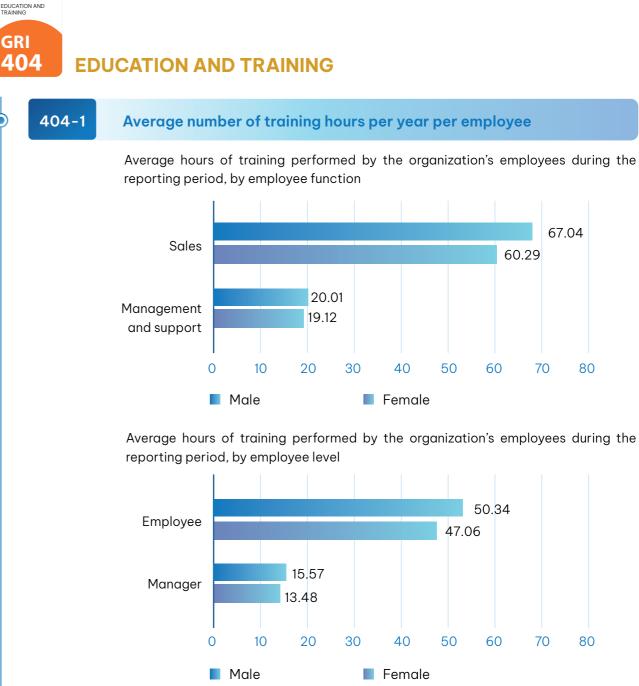
- Through human resources management software, the Company can control which employees have not participated in the training courses required for each position, make recommendations for employees to participate, and thereby encourage them to participate in training activities.
- Through the E-learn system, the Company shall assess the proactiveness in interaction and self-learning of employees.
- Participation in mandatory training will be one of the factors considered in personnel evaluation • for the employee appointment, annual performance evaluation, thereby raising employees' awareness of participating in training.

Evaluation results of the Management Approach

According to the evaluation results of active participation in training courses and the post-test results, the Company found that the employee professional qualifications meet the job requirements and have been improved over the years. Accordingly, it can be seen that this Management Approach is effective.

Any adjustments related to the Management Approach.

The Company will continue to research and improve training programs and build more training program frameworks for many positions in the Company.





GRI

The total number of training hours in 2024 was 14,688 hours, including 11,708 hours of internal and on-the-job training. In 2024, besides focusing on training the brokerage team, the Company also expanded its training to the management & support team. The training content for this group heavily emphasized skill-based courses to enhance work efficiency. For the management team, training programs focused on developing leadership skills and management thinking to keep up with current trends. This strong emphasis on training, along with the expansion of programs across employee groups and job levels, serves as a solid foundation for the Company's sustainable and well-balanced growth in the coming years.

GRI

403

SOCIAL

GRI

400

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY **EDUCATION AND TRAINING** (Continued)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Continued)

404-2 **Employee upskilling and reskilling programs**

For brokerage division

For newly recruited, inexperienced employees: Training through the Next Gen program for various positions in the Company (Broker & Non-Broker) including 24 specialized topics divided into 3 phases of Training - Coaching - Practicing, following the ASK capability framework (Knowledge - Skills - Attitudes) combined with 1-on-1 coaching in work. In 2024, the Company successfully implemented the Next Gen's training courses in Hanoi and HCMC, recruiting 21 high-quality employees who signed official contracts with the Company.

For existing employees: Implementing training modules on new products and services, newly issued processes and regulations, instructions on using new systems, etc. The programs are primarily deployed on the e-learning system, allowing learners to proactively participate in training. The formats for presenting training content have also been innovated to create engagement and make it easier for learners to remember.

For other departments

The Company encourages, facilitates and supports costs for employees to participate in training courses and obtain practicing certificates in accordance with their field of expertise such as CFA, ACCA, CPA, CMT, SHRM, etc.

For managers

The Company sent its staff to seminars to update regulations and/or new trends in the market, receive leadership skills training, training programs for managers, etc.

In addition, the Company also organized and implemented skills training courses to help employees adapt more quickly to changes and increasingly demanding job requirements in order to compete in the current environment.

404-3

Percentage of employees receiving periodic reviews on performance and career development

Employee classification	% Male	% Female
Employee	100	100
Manager	100	100

DIVERSITY AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY MANAGEMENT APPROACH 103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope Gender equality is one of the fundamental rights and obligations of Vietnamese citizens, specifically stipulated in legal documents. BVSC is a Vietnamese enterprise, so it is essential to comply with Vietnamese law. Creating a diverse and equal working environment will help employees feel respected and able to develop their full potential to contribute to the Company's overall development. This will also help the company attract and retain diverse talent from various sources. This topic scope includes policies and measures to ensure that recruitment, training, and employee development, performance evaluation, and compensation are all based on employees' abilities and skills. Sources of impacts Recruitment, training, and employee development, performance evaluation and compensation policies will impact the diversity and equal opportunities at BVSC.

MANAGEMENT APPROACH

GRI

103

the organization's involvement to the impacts. For example, whether the organization causes or contributes to these impacts or is directly related to these impacts through its business relationships.

The diversity and equal opportunities at BVSC are reflected in all daily activities. They are built and shaped into the corporate culture and become an essential part of business operations.

There is no specific limit for this topic scope.





SOCIAL MANAGEMEN APPROACH DIVERSITY AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (Continued) GRI GRI 400 103 MANAGEMENT APPROACH (Continued)

103-2 Management Approach and its components

All of the Company's HR policies are designed without discrimination based on gender or ethnicity.

Policies

- For recruitment policies: The Company ensures that the recruitment process was conducted transparently, without discrimination based on gender, religion, or ethnicity. All candidates have the opportunity to access suitable positions based on their abilities and development potential.
- For human resource training and development, staff planning and appointment policies: BVSC always emphasizes investing in training, helping staff and employees continuously improve their professional expertise and enhance their skills to effectively meet job requirements. Personnel planning and appointment are carried out transparently and fairly, based on competence and actual contributions, creating development opportunities for everyone.
- For employee salary, bonus and welfare policies: The Company's compensation, bonus, and welfare policies are applied uniformly to all employees, without discrimination based on gender, religion, or ethnic minority. Moreover, BVSC has tailored policies specifically for female employees. In addition to statutory maternity benefits, the Company offers additional support such as: 30-minute daily breaks during menstrual periods, one-hour breaks during the breastfeeding phase, additional maternity benefits under the health insurance plan, 10-minute daily breaks for five consecutive days each month, special recognition and appreciation on occasions such as International Women's Day (March 8) and Vietnamese Women's Day (October 20), etc.
- The Company fosters a comfortable and safe working environment where all employees are respected and treated equally. The Executive Committee of the Trade Union actively accompanies and protects the legitimate rights and interests of employees.

Commitments

BVSC is firmly committed to fostering an equitable workplace where every individual has the opportunity to grow and advance based on their capabilities and contributions.

Goals and targets

To achieve gender balance in the Company's senior leadership team.

Responsibilities, Resources, Mechanism for receiving and resolving complaints, Specific actions, such as processes, projects, programs and initiatives

Diversity and equal opportunities for employees are highly valued by the Company's leaders and are becoming part of the Company's culture. Although BVSC has not yet issued specific policies on diversity and equal opportunities, the concept of diversity and equal opportunities is reflected throughout all of the Company's employeerelated policies.

103-3

Evaluation of the Management Approach

Mechanisms for evaluating the effectiveness of the Management Approach

resource reports.

Evaluation results of the Management Approach

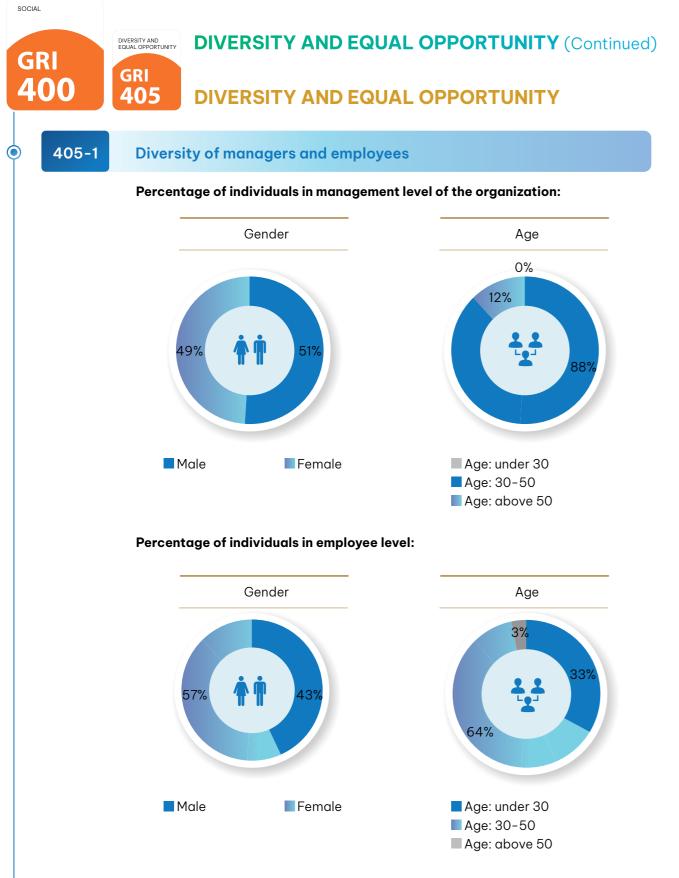
equal opportunities.

Any adjustments related to the Management Approach

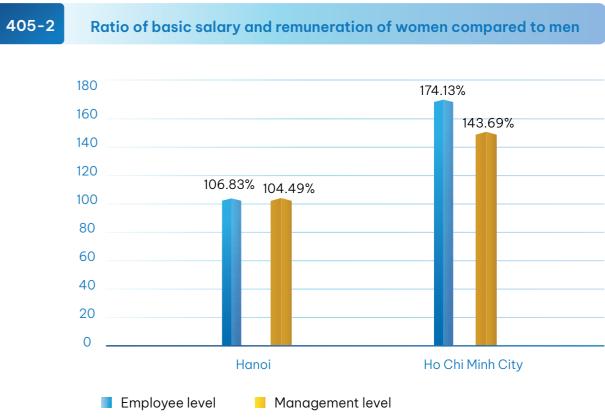


The effectiveness of the Management Approach is evaluated through reports on the gender ratio of the Company's workforce based on the Company's annual human

- Based on the human resource data at the Company, it can be seen that the Company has well implemented the Management Approach towards diversity and
- There are no adjustments related to this Management Approach



Other diversity indicators if relevant (such as minority or vulnerable groups). Number of employees from minority groups: 05 people.



The Company's workforce structure reflects a clear commitment to gender equality, as demonstrated by a balanced gender ratio across both management and staff levels. The remuneration and bonus policies are uniformly applied to all employees, with no gender-based distinctions. According to 2024 data, the average income of female employees exceeded that of their male counterparts in both Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. This variance is primarily attributable to performance-based bonuses, as female employees outperformed in terms of actual revenue contributions over the past year.

BVSC's management team is predominantly within the 30-50 age group, which allows the Company to fully leverage employees' knowledge and experience, while also benefiting from their adaptability to the continuous changes in technology and market conditions. The staff is more diverse in terms of age. Over the years, the Company has consistently focused on recruiting Generation Z employees, with the aim of building a strong pipeline of future talent. This also ensures a stable workforce structure as younger employees transition from the under-30 group to the 30-50 age group after years of dedication to the Company. In addition, BVSC embraces ethnic diversity, with five employees belonging to ethnic minority groups.

Diversity and gender equality within the workforce empower the Company to capitalize on the strengths of different generations from knowledge and experience to creativity - creating a harmonious corporate culture and a strong foundation for sustainable growth.

MANAGEMENT APPROACH

GRI

103

SOCIAL

GRI

400

LOCAL COMMUNITIES

MANAGEMENT APPROACH

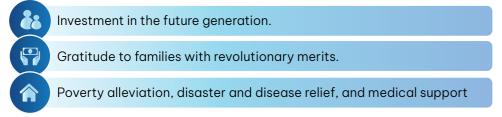
103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its scope

In recent years, along with promoting and developing business activities, Social Security has always been a matter of concern for BVSC, considering it a goal, an important task in the sustainable development strategy, as well as its responsibility to the community.

At BVSC, social welfare programs are implemented with a focused approach and clear objectives. These include investment in education and youth development, poverty alleviation, medical care, and honoring national heroes and martyrs. As a committed partner, BVSC consistently strives to uphold and enhance its responsibility toward the sustainable development of the broader community.

Sources of impacts

BVSC's Social Security efforts are divided into 3 main target groups:



The organization's involvement in the impacts.

The company often directly organizes social security activities or cooperates with Bao Viet Holdings to implement meaningful charity activities.

There is no scope limit in this topic.

103-2 Management Approach and its components

The Company manages the implementation of Social Security programs through the Company's Trade Union, under the direction of the Board of Directors and the Executive Board. Programs are planned, implemented and budgeted. After implementation, all program results and actual costs are publicly disclosed in the review meeting.

The implementation of the program according to the Management Approach aims to optimize social security programs, ensuring that benefits reach the right people.

103-3

Evaluation of the Management Approach

Mechanisms for evaluating the effectiveness of the Management Approach

The Company has not yet had a formal mechanism for evaluating the effectiveness of the Management Approach. However, all of the Company's annual Social Security programs are planned, implemented, organized as well as summarized and evaluated after completion. In addition, the company recognizes the effectiveness of the implemented programs through feedback from superior organizations and through social media.

Evaluation results of the Management Approach

The company is doing a good job of conducting post-reviews for all annual Social Security programs and collecting external feedback. However, the company plans to establish an effectiveness evaluation mechanism for the Management Approach and promulgate it in the near future.

Any adjustments related to the Management Approach

There are no adjustments related to the Management Approach in this topic.





SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

INVESTING IN EDUCATION AND YOUTH

"Bringing Warmth to the Highlands 2024" – 13 Years of Community Commitment

In 2024, the "Bringing Warmth to the Highlands" program continued its mission with a focus on sponsoring essential infrastructure projects and building facilities to support the stable lives of local people, in addition to traditional activities such as donating gifts and necessities to students. The 2024 program was held at Xuan Noi Kindergarten, Trung Khanh District, Cao Bang Province. Key activities included funding the construction of a school stage and providing school equipment, donating 53 gift packages to the children at Xuan Noi Kindergarten, sponsoring livestock shelter construction for three households (in line with the local policy of relocating animals from beneath stilt houses), and funding the installation of 20 solar-powered light poles under the "Lighting Up the Borders" initiative.

As part of the program and in celebration of the 80th anniversary of the Vietnam People's Army and the 35th anniversary of National Defense Day, BVSC also visited and held a community exchange event with the Tra Linh Border Guard Station. During the visit, BVSC contributed funding for the construction of a commemorative facility marking the 80th anniversary of the Vietnam People's Army and provided financial support to a soldier facing difficult personal circumstances at the station.





Dong Yen 2 Primary School, located in Dong Yen Commune, An Bien District, Kien Giang Province, was the next destination for BVSC's "Sharing Knowledge - Building the Future" program - now in its sixth year. As part of this initiative, BVSC funded the renovation of a severely deteriorated restroom facility that no longer met the students' learning and developmental needs. The goal was to improve the school environment, providing a clean and safe space that brings joy to students each day they come to school.

During the program, BVSC also donated 100 gift sets consisting of notebooks, school supplies, and milk to the students. The happiness and excitement of the children upon receiving their gifts serve as a powerful motivation for us to continue contributing meaningful efforts toward improving educational environments across the country.



"Sharing Knowledge - Building the Future" Program at Dong Yen 2 Primary School, Kien Giang Province

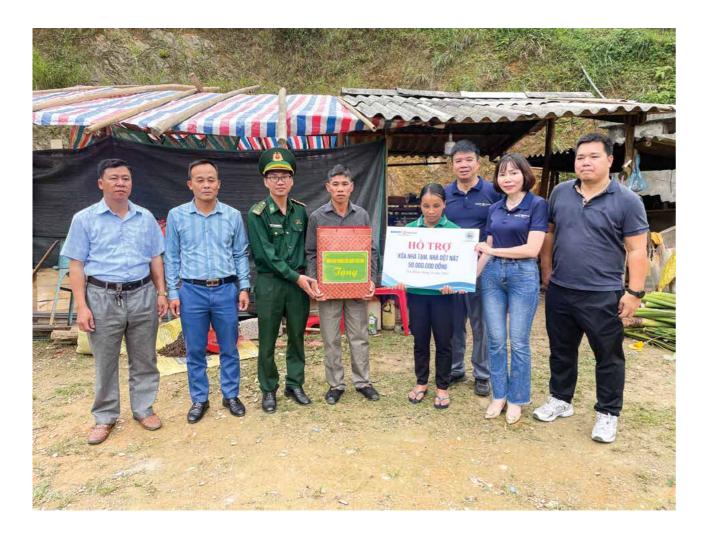


SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (Continued)

INVESTING IN POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND MEDICAL SUPPORT

"Eliminating Temporary and Dilapidated Housing" Program

In line with the Government's national initiative to eliminate temporary and substandard housing, BVSC in 2024 sponsored the construction of two charity houses for low-income households in Trung Khanh District, Cao Bang Province. In parallel, the Company contributed funding to build two Red Scarf Houses for underprivileged students facing housing difficulties in An Bien District, Kien Giang Province. The total support amounted to approximately VND 150,000,000. These programs contributed meaningfully to the Government's poverty reduction goals by improving living conditions, enabling people to focus on work and production with peace of mind. They also served to boost rural development, narrow regional disparities, enhance social infrastructure, and promote socio-economic progress.





BVSC Accompanies the "Spring Trip" 2025

BVSC was honored to accompany the "Spring Bus Journey" program during the 2025 Lunar New Year season, bringing joy, warmth, and hope to those facing hardship. The program supported over 2,000 underprivileged students and workers in returning to their hometowns and reuniting with their families for Tet 2025. This meaningful initiative was organized by the Ho Chi Minh City Youth Union, the Vietnam Students' Association of Ho Chi Minh City, and the Ho Chi Minh City Student Support Center. It conveyed a powerful message of compassion and community solidarity.

BVSC is proud to be a part of this program, demonstrating its strong commitment to corporate social responsibility. The Company consistently supports humanitarian efforts that contribute to building a resilient and compassionate society. The "Spring Bus Journey 2025" was not just a trip home, but a heartfelt message of sharing, love, and hope, making the New Year celebration more fulfilling and meaningful.

Supporting People in Difficult Circumstances

Through mass media, BVSC learned about the difficult situation of Le Anh Duc, a 25-year-old residing in Hamlet 4, Tao Son Commune, Anh Son District, Nghe An Province. While working as a delivery driver, he suffered a severe accident that caused neurological damage and partial paralysis. Upon further inquiry, it was revealed that Duc's family was facing extreme financial hardship, and the costs for brain surgery and treatment were far beyond their means. BVSC donated VND 20,000,000 to support his surgery expenses and help the family through this critical period.

In 2024, BVSC continued to expand its social security efforts with a long-term and more consistent orientation. As part of this, the Company provided monthly financial support to three low-income households in Hang Trong Ward, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi, with a monthly allowance ranging from VND 1,500,000 to 2,000,000 per household. This program not only helped improve the quality of life for these families but also reflected BVSC's commitment to contributing to the community and promoting social welfare in the local area.



SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (Continued)

DISASTER RELIEF AND ENVIRONMENTAL RECOVERY

Aid for People Affected by Typhoon No. 3

Super Typhoon Yagi (Typhoon No. 3) was the strongest storm to hit the East Sea in the past 30 years. It was also among the most powerful typhoons globally in 2024, making direct landfall in northern provinces of Vietnam with extremely strong intensity. The storm caused severe damage to lives, property, crops, livestock, and socio-economic infrastructure, significantly impacting the material and emotional well-being of people in the Northern provinces. With a strong spirit of "Mutual support and solidarity", BVSC launched a fundraising campaign calling on all employees to support those affected by the typhoon. The initiative received enthusiastic participation from across the Company.



A total of VND 400,000,000 was raised and donated to support people in storm-hit areas.



GRATITUDE TO NATIONAL HEROES AND FAMILIES WITH MERITORIOUS SERVICE

Visiting and Presenting Gifts to Families with Contributions to the Revolution

On the 73rd anniversary of War Invalids and Martyrs' Day, in 27 July 2024, the Company organized meaningful activities to express gratitude to the generations who sacrificed for national independence. The Company's leadership directly visited and presented gifts to the families of officers and employees who are families with revolutionary merits.



APPENDIX I: MANAGEMENT QUALITY SCORE BY CAMEL

No.	Name of indicators	Value	2023 Score	2024 Score	Weight
1	Number of years of leadership (on the Board of Directors/ Management) in the financial/ securities sector of the Chairman of the Board of Directors	Over 5 years	100	100	4%
2	Number of years of leadership (on the Board of Directors/ Management) in the financial/ securities sector of the Director/ General Director	Over 5 years	100	100	6%
3	Number of years of experience in financial/securities sector of the Chairman of the Board of Directors	Over 7 years	100	100	4%
4	Number of years of experience in the securities sector of the Director/ General Director	Over 7 years	100	100	6%
5	Stability of key leadership positions (Chief officer (CEO, CFO), Deputy Director, Head of departments) in the last 3 years. Calculated by the total number of personnel changes in these positions (turnover)/total number of positions	Below 5%	60	80	4%
6	Completeness of professional procedures according to the provisions of securities law and the statutes of Exchange and Securities Depository Center	Fully issued, meeting actual needs.	100	100	5%
7	Risk management policy for all activities	An independent risk management department has been established, policies have been fully promulgated, meeting actual requirements.	100	100	5%
8	Assessment of the operational capacity of the inspection and internal control department	Established, fully meeting the requirements for effective operation.	100	100	5%
9	Assessment of the quality of control of investors' securities trading deposits	The company has a management process for investors' deposits so that they are strictly controlled and managed	100	100	5%

No.	Name of indicators	Value	2023 Score	2024 Score	Weigh
10	Level of transparency of financial information	Financial information is disclosed fully and promptly on mass media and there are no material amendments after the date of publication	100	100	6%
11	Number of years in operation	Over 7 years	100	100	6%
12	Proportion of stock trading volume conducted through the company (on two exchanges)/ Total market trading volume (total trading volume on two exchanges)	From 2% to less than 5%	80	80	8%
13	Modernity of the information technology system	Online trading system, internal management information system MIS	80	80	5%
14	Company's equity size compared to the general level	The remainder	50	50	5%
15	Stability and potential growth (or decline) of equity in the next 2 years. (A capital increase plan with the possibility of profit or loss)	increase plans and prospects	100	100	4%
16	Stability and sustainability of growth, reflected in the average revenue growth rate in the 3 most recent reporting periods (6 months)	From 5% to 10%	60	60	6%
17	Use of the Securities Depository Center's settlement support fund due to insufficient funds for clearing securities transactions	Do not use	100	100	5%
18	Compliance with (violations of) legal regulations in the securities sector and stock market in the last 6 months	No violations	100	100	6%
19	Number of licensed operations of the Company	4 operations	100	100	5%

0

APPENDIX II: FINANCIAL SCORE BY CAMEL

		Rate		Score		
No. Financial indicators by CAMEL	Financial indicators by CAMEL	Year 2023	Year 2024	Year 2023	Year 2024	Weight
1	C1 = Equity/Total assets	38.5%	44.0%	20	20	10%
2	C2 = Equity/Legal capital	926.8%	990.1%	100	100	10%
3	C3 = Available capital adequacy ratio	445.0%	624.0%	100	100	10%
4	A1 = Risk-adjusted total asset value/ Total assets (excluding fixed assets)	91.73%	93.21%	100	100	5%
5	A2 = Provisions/(Short-term investment + long-term investment + receivables)	1.7%	2.4%	80	80	10%
6	A3 = Receivables/Total assets	1.1%	1.3%	100	100	10%
7	E1 = Profit after tax/Total revenue	21.1%	20.1%	100	100	10%
8	E2 = Profit after tax/Average equity	8.8%	8.3%	70	70	10%
9	L1 = Short-term assets/Bank debts	155.1%	162.9%	100	100	15%
10	L2 = Cash and cash equivalents/ Short-term debts	20.0%	18.7%	80	60	10%
				85	83	

RATING SCORE

Component score	Year 2023	Year 2024	Weight
Financial Score	85	83	70%
Management Score	90.9	91.7	30%
Total score	86.77	85.61	

SCORE BY CAMEL FACTORS

Factor scores	Year 2023	Year 2024
C (Capital Adequacy)	73.3	73.3
A (Asset quality)	92.0	92.0
M (Management)	90.9	91.7
E (Earnings)	85.0	85.0
L (Liquidity)	92.0	84.0

Combining both financial and management factors, the Company is classified as Rank A due to the total rating score of **85.61 points**, meeting the criteria for a total score of 80 points or higher and no CAMEL factor score below 65 points.

Notes:

RANK A: The Company's total rating score is 80 points or higher and no CAMEL factor score is below 65.



GENERAL INFORMATION

THE COMPANY

Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("BVSC" or "the Company") is a joint-stock company established under Vietnam's Law on Enterprises in accordance with Incorporation License No. 4640/GP-UB dated 01 October 1999 by the Hanoi People's Committee, Business License No. 01/GPHDKD dated 26 November 1999 by the State Securities Commission and Amended Certificate of Securities Operating License No.01/GPHDKD, which was granted under Decision No. 09/GPDC-UBCK dated 01 March 2024 issued by the State Securities Commission.

BVSC is a listed securities company on the Vietnam's stock market with the goal of contributing to the development of the Vietnam's stock market while also benefiting its clients, investors, and shareholders.

The current principal activities of the Company are to provide brokerage services, custodian services, proprietary trading, underwriting and issuance agency services, financial advisory, securities investment advisory services and other financial services under the regulations of the Ministry of Finance.

The Company's head office is located at No. 8 Le Thai To Street, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi and its Ho Chi Minh branch is located at Bao Viet Building, No. 233 Dong Khoi Street, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City.

As at 31 December 2024, the Company's charter capital was VND 722,339,370,000 and owners' equity was VND 2,475,372,532,349.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Members of the Board of Directors during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan	Chairman	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa	Member	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Mr. Nguyen Quang Hung	Member	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Mr. Lai Van Hai	Member	Appointed on 23 April 2024
Mr. Bui Quang Vu	Independent member	Appointed on 23 April 2024
Mr. Le Xuan Nam	Independent member	Resigned on 23 April 2024
Mr. Nguyen Anh Tuan	Member	Resigned on 23 April 2024

BOARD OF SUPERVISION

Members of the Board of Supervision during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr. Nguyen Xuan Hoa	Head of the Board	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Mr. Hoang Giang Binh	Member	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Van	Member	Reappointed on 22 June 2020

MANAGEMENT

Members of the Management during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa	Chief Executive Officer	Reappointed on 05 May 2022
Mrs. Nguyen Thi Thanh Thuy	Deputy Chief Executive Officer	Reappointed on 15 July 2022

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE

The legal representative of the Company during the year and at the date of this report is Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa - Chief Executive Officer.

AUDITORS

The auditor of the Company is Ernst & Young Vietnam Limited.

REPORT OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company") is pleased to present this report and approved the financial statements of the Company (including its Head Office and Ho Chi Minh City branch) for the year ended 31 December 2024.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the financial statements of each financial year which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and of the results of its operations, its cash flows, and its changes in owners' equity for the year. In preparing those financial statements, management is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue its business.

Management of the Company is responsible for ensuring that proper accounting records are kept which disclose, with reasonable accuracy at any time, the financial position of the Company and for ensuring that the accounting records comply with the applied accounting system. It is also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Management confirmed that it has complied with the above requirements in preparing the accompanying financial statements.

APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We hereby approve the accompanying financial statements. These financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and of the results of its operations, its cash flows and its changes in owners' equity for the year then ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System, accounting regulations and guidance applicable to securities companies and the statutory requirements relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements.



Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan Chairman

Hanoi, Vietnam 26 March 2025

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Reference: 12816353/E-67864409

TO: SHAREHOLDERS OF BAO VIET SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company"), as prepared on 26 March 2025 and set out on page 212 to 281, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2024, the income statement, the cash flow statement and the statement of changes in owners' equity for the year then ended and the notes thereto.

Management's responsibility

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System, accounting regulations and guidance applicable to securities companies and statutory requirements relevant to preparation and presentation of financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Vietnamese Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

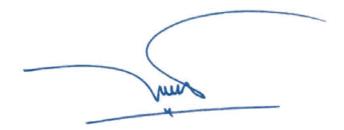
Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view, in all material respects, of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024, and of the results of its operations, its cash flows and its changes in owners' equity for the year then ended in accordance with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System, accounting guidance applicable to securities companies and the statutory requirements relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements.



Samon Wijaya Bandara Deputy General Director Audit Practising Registration Certificate No. 2036-2023-004-1

Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam Ngày 26 tháng 3 năm 2025



Nguyen Van Trung Auditor Audit Practising Registration Certificate No. 3847-2021-004-1

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at 31 December 2024

				Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS	Notes	31 December 2024	31 December 2023 (restated)
100	A. CURRENT ASSETS		5,080,994,655,407	5,691,052,871,904
110	I. Financial assets		5,074,653,021,947	5,685,004,391,109
111	1. Cash and cash equivalents	5	167,854,336,536	2,052,691,669
111.1	1.1. Cash		167,854,336,536	2,052,691,669
112	2. Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)	7.1	416,563,567,584	732,923,202,409
113	3. Held-to-maturity investments (HTM)	7.3	860,549,280,822	1,605,722,510,956
114	4. Loans	7.4	3,503,735,501,065	3,209,226,686,823
115	5. Available-for-sale investments (AFS)	7.2	164,918,492,047	149,585,337,067
116	Provision for impairment of financial assets and mortgaged assets	7.6	(109,653,683,194)	(79,020,181,829)
117	7. Receivables	8	57,967,118,793	37,205,282,824
117.1	7.1. Receivables from disposal of financial assets		22,650,925,000	2,571,494,400
117.2	7.2. Receivables and accrued dividend and interest		35,316,193,793	34,633,788,424
117.4	7.2.1. Undue accrued dividend and interest		35,316,193,793	34,633,788,424
118	8. Advances to suppliers	8	10,152,924,445	23,593,387,159
119	9. Receivables from services provided by the Company	8	8,986,931,664	9,337,005,117
122	10. Other receivables	8	13,048,922,259	13,007,247,485
129	11. Provision for impairment of receivables	8	(19,470,370,074)	(18,628,778,571)
130	II. Other current assets	9	6,341,633,460	6,048,480,795
131	1. Advances		205,700,000	292,400,000
132	2. Office supplies, materials and tools		155,779,000	34,509,000
133	3. Short-term prepaid expenses		5,914,154,460	5,670,141,509
134	4. Short-term deposits, collaterals and pledges		66,000,000	22,820,908
135	5. Deductible VAT		-	28,609,378
200	B. NON-CURRENT ASSETS		547,665,110,380	325,366,889,398
210	I. Long-term financial assets		471,214,589,773	275,469,505,832
212	1. Investments		474,155,973,773	278,410,889,832
212.1	1.1 Held-to-maturity investments (HTM)	7.3	302,597,007,664	102,040,989,518
212.4	1.2 Available-for-sale financial assets (AFS)	7.2	171,558,966,109	176,369,900,314
213	2. Provision for impairment of long-term financial assets	7.6	(2,941,384,000)	(2,941,384,000)
220	II. Fixed assets		19,663,795,172	18,834,225,848
221	1. Tangible fixed assets	10	11,743,292,692	13,909,361,182
222	1.1 Cost		51,080,662,613	48,778,169,938
223a	1.2 Accumulated depreciation		(39,337,369,921)	(34,868,808,756)
227	2. Intangible fixed assets	11	7,920,502,480	4,924,864,666
228	2.1 Cost		27,185,516,090	22,526,241,090
229a	2.2 Accumulated amortization		(19,265,013,610)	(17,601,376,424)
250	III. Other non-current assets		56,786,725,435	31,063,157,718
251	1. Long-term deposits, collaterals and pledges		2,176,565,237	2,555,962,800
252	2. Long-term prepaid expenses	12	33,399,650,083	7,516,914,387
254	3.Deposits to Settlement Assistance Fund	13	21,210,510,115	20,990,280,531
270	TOTAL ASSETS		5,628,659,765,787	6,016,419,761,302

Code	ITEMS	Notes	31 December 2024	31 December 2023 (restated)
300	C. LIABILITIES		3,153,287,233,438	3,699,502,989,209
310	I. Current liabilities		3,118,981,333,079	3,670,425,711,302
311	1. Short-term borrowings and financial leases		2,908,548,369,811	3,358,260,821,143
312	1.1. Short-term borrowings	14	2,908,548,369,811	3,358,260,821,143
318	2. Payables for securities transactions	15	4,686,958,543	6,198,777,730
320	3. Short-term trade payables	16	11,259,867,371	2,997,412,058
321	4. Short-term advances from customers		21,326,000,000	19,787,000,000
322	5. Statutory obligations	17	22,189,529,933	19,565,955,520
323	6. Payables to employees		113,102,490,705	121,001,044,068
324	7. Employee benefits		1,682,252,723	1,619,076,205
325	8. Short-term accrued expenses	18	21,478,614,332	22,590,478,124
327	9. Short-term unearned revenues		-	49,051,861
329	10. Other short-term payables	19	2,827,318,436	59,480,267,862
330	11. Short-term provisions		-	44,000,000,000
331	12. Bonus and welfare fund		11,879,931,225	14,875,826,731
340	ll. Non-current liabilities		34,305,900,359	29,077,277,907
356	1. Deferred income tax liability	27.2	34,305,900,359	29,077,277,907
400	D. OWNERS' EQUITY		2,475,372,532,349	2,316,916,772,093
410	I. Owners' equity	20	2,475,372,532,349	2,316,916,772,093
411	1. Share capital		1,332,095,854,220	1,332,095,854,220
411.1	1.1. Contributed capital		722,339,370,000	722,339,370,000
411.1a	1.1.1. Ordinary shares		722,339,370,000	722,339,370,000
411.2	1.2. Share premium		610,253,166,720	610,253,166,720
411.5	1.3. Treasury shares		(496,682,500)	(496,682,500)
412	2. Difference from revaluation of assets at fair value	28	103,417,376,339	82,371,389,459
414	3. Charter capital supplementary reserve	20	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210
415	4. Operational risk and financial reserve	20	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210
416	5. Investment and development fund	20	111,398,413,642	64,107,298,271
417	6. Undistributed profit		809,702,675,728	719,584,017,723
417.1	6.1. Realized profit after tax		788,784,464,886	692,194,789,215
417.2	6.2. Unrealized profit after tax		20,918,210,842	27,389,228,508

B01-CTCK

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (Continued)

as at 31 December 2024

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

Code	ITEMS	Notes	31 December 2024	31 December 2023
	A. ASSETS OF THE COMPANY AND ASSETS MANAGED UNDER AGREEMENTS			
004	1. Bad debts written-off (VND)		390,400,000	390,400,000
006	2. Outstanding shares (number of shares)		72,200,145	72,200,145
007	3. Treasury shares (number of shares)		33,792	33,792
008	4. The Company's Financial assets listed/registered at Vietnam Securities Depository center ("VSD") (VND)	21.1	251,061,040,000	581,055,440,000
009	5. The Company's non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD (VND)	21.2	214,580,000	535,780,000
010	6. The Company's awaiting financial assets (VND)	21.3	300,000,000	964,000,000
012	7. The Company's financial assets which have not been deposited at VSD (VND)	21.4	491,849,222,900	176,585,180,000
	B. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MANAGED UNDER AGREEMENT WITH INVESTORS			
021	1. Investors' financial assets listed/registered at VSD (VND)	21.5	30,822,487,644,000	25,493,440,265,000
021.1	a. Unrestricted financial assets (VND)		27,240,925,454,000	20,597,246,345,000
021.2	b. Restricted financial assets (VND)		247,273,460,000	250,593,860,000
021.3	c. Mortgaged financial assets (VND)		2,951,023,610,000	4,245,857,430,000
021.4	d. Blocked financial assets (VND)		111,507,010,000	96,724,200,000
021.5	e. Financial assets awaiting settlement (VND)		271,758,110,000	303,018,430,000
022	2. Investors' non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD (VND)	21.6	155,046,150,000	263,761,150,000
022.1	a. Unrestricted and non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD (VND)		36,783,150,000	141,147,710,000
022.2	b. Restricted and non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD (VND)		118,263,000,000	122,613,440,000
023	3. Investors' awaiting financial assets (VND)		255,117,898,000	296,612,165,200
024b	4. Investor's financial assets which have not been deposited at VSD (VND)		661,322,300,000	1,061,028,300,000
026	5. Investors' deposits (VND)		938,847,666,218	1,089,386,805,836
027	a. Investors' deposits for securities trading activities under the Company's management (VND)	21.7	530,836,444,058	340,173,685,859
028	b. Investors' synthesizing deposits for securities trading activities (VND)	21.7	395,900,015,767	703,169,849,306
030	c. Securities issuers' deposits (VND)		12,111,206,393	46,043,270,671

B01-CTCK

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (Continued)

Code	ITEMS	Notes	31 December 2024	31 December 2023
	B. ASSETS AND PAYABLES MANAGED UNDER AGREEMENT WITH INVESTORS (continued)			
031	6. Payables for investors' deposits for securities trading activities under the Company's management (VND)	21.8	926,765,480,460	1,046,582,237,539
031.1	a. Domestic investors' deposits for securities trading activities under the Company's management (VND)		906,421,210,233	1,037,162,759,290
031.2	b. Foreign investors' deposits for securities trading activities under the Company's management (VND)		20,344,270,227	9,419,478,249
032	7. Payables to securities issuers (VND)		2,034,576,639	35,148,112,639
033	8. Receivables from financial asset transaction errors (VND)		-	2,716,986,461
035	9. Dividend, bond principal and interest payables (VND)		10,047,609,119	10,373,442,119



Ms. Vu Thi Thuy Linh Preparer Deputy Head of Financial Accounting Department

Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Approver Chief Accountant

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Approver Chief Executive Officer

INCOME STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 December 2024

				Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS	Notes	Current year	Previous year (restated)
	I. OPERATING REVENUE			
01	1.1. Gain/Loss from financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)		185,911,798,747	140,549,398,660
01.1	1.1. Gain/Loss from disposal of financial assets at FVTPL	22.1	52,622,524,659	30,423,208,943
01.2	1.2. Gain/Loss from revaluation of financial assets at FVTPL	22.2	44,113,830,678	66,003,993,616
01.3	1.3. Dividend, interest income from financial assets at FVTPL	22.3	89,175,443,410	44,122,196,101
02	2. Gain from held-to-maturity investments (HTM)	22.3	52,740,536,523	68,220,441,026
03	3. Gain from loans and receivables	22.3	410,734,387,121	330,266,727,544
04	4. Gain from available-for-sale financial assets (AFS)	22.3	8,838,018,000	11,057,027,000
06	5. Revenue from brokerage services	22.4	318,591,880,347	307,765,343,020
07	6. Revenue from underwriting and issuance agency services	22.4	-	2,479,950
08	7. Revenue from securities advisory services	22.4	-	400,000,000
09	8. Revenue from securities custodian services	22.4	6,856,900,965	7,196,120,899
10	9. Revenue from financial advisory services	22.4	3,473,613,635	1,802,550,000
11	10. Revenue from other operating activities	22.4	3,408,700,771	3,233,748,107
20	Total operating revenue		990,555,836,109	870,493,836,206
	II. OPERATING EXPENSES			
21	1. Loss from financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)		(136,546,969,499)	(81,423,663,295)
21.1	1.1. Loss from disposal of financial assets at FVTPL	22.1	(85,929,246,886)	(58,368,273,667)
21.2	1.2. Loss from revaluation of financial assets at FVTPL	22.2	(50,617,722,613)	(23,055,389,628)
24	2. Provision expense for diminution in value and impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and borrowing costs of loans	23	(30,633,501,365)	(4,988,971,823)
26	3. Expenses for proprietary trading activities		(3,470,305,948)	(3,133,703,993)
27	4. Expenses for brokerage services		(263,491,214,050)	(296,676,671,622)
30	5. Expenses for securities custodian services		(19,572,919,080)	(17,369,078,264)
31	6. Expenses for financial advisory services		(9,079,808,738)	(10,227,459,864)
32	7. Expenses for other operating activities	(15,056,454,457)	(16,078,850,743)	
40	Total operating expenses	(477,851,173,137)	(429,898,399,604)	
	III. FINANCIAL INCOME			
41	1. Gains on exchange rate differences		3,686,342	-
42	2. Received and accrued dividends, non-fixed interest income		2,207,894,912	64,989,249,921
50	Total financial income		2,211,581,254	64,989,249,921

				Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS	Notes	Current year	Previous year (restated)
	IV. FINANCIAL EXPENSES			
51	1. Losses on exchange rate differences		-	(12,363)
52	2. Borrowing costs	24	(134,926,880,166)	(123,350,587,766)
60	Total financial expenses		(134,926,880,166)	(123,350,600,129)
62	V. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	25	(138,944,723,607)	(144,149,170,291)
70	VI. OPERATING PROFIT		241,044,640,453	238,084,916,103
	VII. OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSES			
71	1. Other income	26	638,965,997	421,170,395
72	2. Other expenses	26	(754,016,714)	(606,452,680)
80	Net other loss		(115,050,717)	(185,282,285)
90	VIII. PROFIT BEFORE TAX		240,929,589,736	237,899,633,818
91	1. Realized profit		247,433,481,671	194,951,029,830
92	2. Unrealized (loss)/profit		(6,503,891,935)	42,948,603,988
100	IX. CORPORATE INCOME TAX ("CIT") EXPENSES	27	(40,975,728,123)	(40,036,137,403)
100.1	1. Current CIT expense	27.1	(41,008,602,392)	(35,173,922,083)
100.2	2. Deferred CIT income/(expense)	27.2	32,874,269	(4,862,215,320)
200	X. PROFIT AFTER TAX		199,953,861,613	197,863,496,415
	In which:			
	Realized profit after tax		206,424,879,279	159,777,107,747
300	XI. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AFTER TAX	28	21,045,986,880	23,135,074,287
301	Gain from revaluation of AFS financial assets		21,045,986,880	23,135,074,287
400	Total other comprehensive income		21,045,986,880	23,135,074,287
500	XII. NET INCOME PER SHARE			
501	Earnings per share (VND/share)	30.2	2,688	2,080

Ms. Vu Thi Thuy Linh Preparer Deputy Head of Financial Accounting Department

Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Approver Chief Accountant

Hanoi, Vietnam 26 March 2025

01 CÔNG TI COPHAN CHỨNG KHOÁN 10 BẢO VIỆ N KIEM - TP

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Approver Chief Executive Officer

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 December 2024

				Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS	Notes	Current year	Previous year
	I. CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
01	1. Payment for purchase of financial assets		(140,971,876,367,728)	(120,260,663,946,436)
02	2. Proceeds from sale of financial assets		141,481,801,356,105	118,639,504,412,691
04	3. Dividend received		70,519,147,087	37,334,818,832
05	4. Interest received		484,507,479,347	397,004,135,245
06	5. Interest paid		(87,686,641,206)	(76,729,142,327)
07	6. Payments to suppliers		(70,977,455,615)	(65,751,054,613)
08	7. Payments to employees		(254,225,093,459)	(219,653,149,037)
09	8. Tax paid		(208,927,117,778)	(199,482,723,279)
11	9. Other cash receipts from operating activities		7,431,346,608,066	13,395,267,514,580
12	10. Other cash payments for operating activities		(7,289,601,468,557)	(13,257,499,189,610)
20	Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		584,880,446,262	(1,610,668,323,954)
	II. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
21	1. Payments for purchase and construction of fixed assets, investment properties and other assets		(6,961,767,675)	(7,770,258,066)
22	2. Proceeds from disposals of fixed assets and other long-term assets		-	250,900,000
30	Net cash flow used in investing activities		(6,961,767,675)	(7,519,358,066)

				Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS Note:	s	Current year	Previous year
	III. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
33	1. Drawdown of borrowings		10,412,120,000,000	16,820,908,753,611
33.2	1.1. Other borrowings		10,412,120,000,000	16,820,908,753,611
34	2. Repayment of borrowings		(10,767,600,000,000)	(15,279,188,584,869)
34.3	2.1. Repayment of other borrowings		(10,767,600,000,000)	(15,279,188,584,869)
36	3. Dividend and profit paid to owner		(56,637,033,720)	(71,009,113,270)
40	Net cash flow (used in)/from financing activities		(412,117,033,720)	1,470,711,055,472
50	IV. NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH FOR THE YEAR		165,801,644,867	(147,476,626,548)
60	V. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 5		2,052,691,669	149,529,318,217
61	Cash		2,052,691,669	149,529,318,217
70	VI. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR 5		167,854,336,536	2,052,691,669
71	Cash		167,854,336,536	2,052,691,669

CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Continued)

for the year ended 31 December 2024

CASH FLOWS FROM BROKERAGE AND TRUST ACTIVITIES OF CUSTOMERS

				Currency: VND	
Code	ITEMS	Notes	Current year	Previous year	
	I. Cash flows from brokerage and trust activities of customers				
01	1. Cash receipt from sale of securities on behalf of customers		95,632,140,848,316	95,626,482,483,751	
02	2. Cash payment for acquisition of securities on behalf of customers		(92,136,133,807,140)	(91,922,938,059,971)	
07	3. Cash receipt for settlement of securities transactions of customers		17,416,053,409,759	18,567,332,622,706	
09	4. Cash payment for custodian fees of customers		(6,622,343,641)	(5,196,283,345)	
12	5. Cash receipt from securities issuers		1,647,772,577,611	2,670,539,173,989	
13	6. Cash payment to securities issuers		(1,610,692,319,466)	(2,669,509,634,580)	
	7. Other cash inflows from brokerage and trust activities of customers		123,251,264,421,722	121,532,704,929,125	
	8. Other cash outflows from brokerage and trust activities of customers		(144,344,321,926,779)	(143,731,810,350,799)	
20	Net (decrease)/increase in cash for the year		(150,539,139,618)	67,604,880,876	
30	II. Cash and cash equivalents of customers at the beginning of the year				
31	Cash at banks at the beginning of the year:	21.7	1,089,386,805,836	1,021,781,924,960	
32	• Investors' deposits under the Company's management		340,173,685,859	455,008,406,883	
34	 Investors' synthesizing deposits for securities trading activities 		703,169,849,306	555,024,350,334	
35	• Deposits of securities issuers		46,043,270,671	11,749,167,743	

CASH FLOWS FROM BROKERAGE AND TRUST ACTIVITIES OF CUSTOMERS (Continued)

				Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS	Notes	Current year	Previous year
40	III. Cash and cash equivalents of customers at the end of the year			
41	Cash at banks at the end of the year:	21.7	938,847,666,218	1,089,386,805,836
42	• Investors' deposits under the Company's management		530,836,444,058	340,173,685,859
43	 Investors' synthesizing deposits for securities trading activities 		395,900,015,767	703,169,849,306
45	Deposits of securities issuers		12,111,206,393	46,043,270,671



Ms. Vu Thi Thuy Linh Preparer Deputy Head of Financial Accounting Department

B03-CTCK

Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Approver Chief Accountant

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Approver Chief Executive Officer

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN OWNERS' EQUITY

B04-CTCK

for the year ended 31 December 2024

	Beginning balance				Increase/(decrease)				Ending balance		
ITEMS	Notes	1 January 2023	1 January 2024 (restated)		For the year ended 31 December 2023 (restated)		For the year ended 31 December 2024	31 December 2023 (restated)	31 December 2024		
				Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease				
Α	В	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
I. CHANGES IN OWNERS' EQUITY											
1. Share capital	20	1,332,095,854,220	1,332,095,854,220	-	-	-	-	1,332,095,854,220	1,332,095,854,220		
1.1 Ordinary shares		722,339,370,000	722,339,370,000	-	-	-	-	722,339,370,000	722,339,370,000		
1.2 Share premium		610,253,166,720	610,253,166,720	-	-	-	-	610,253,166,720	610,253,166,720		
1.3 Treasury shares		(496,682,500)	(496,682,500)	-	-	-	-	(496,682,500)	(496,682,500)		
2. Charter capital supplementary reserves		59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210	-	-	-	-	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210		
3. Operational risk and financial reserves		59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210	-	-	-	-	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210		
4. Investment and Development Fund		-	64,107,298,271	64,107,298,271	-	47,291,115,371	-	64,107,298,271	111,398,413,642		
5. Difference from revaluation of financial assets at fair value	28	59,236,315,172	82,371,389,459	41,815,096,967	(18,680,022,680)	42,050,485,372	(21,004,498,492)	82,371,389,459	103,417,376,339		
6. Foreign exchange differences reserve		-	-	12,363	(12,363)	1,215,797	(1,215,797)	-	-		
7. Undistributed profit		670,849,424,233	719,584,017,723	197,863,496,415	(149,128,902,925)	206,424,879,279	(116,306,221,274)	719,584,017,723	809,702,675,728		
7.1 Realized profit after tax		681,546,584,393	692,194,789,215	159,777,107,747	(149,128,902,925)	206,424,879,279	(109,835,203,608)	692,194,789,215	788,784,464,886		
7.2 Unrealized (loss) /profit after tax		(10,697,160,160)	27,389,228,508	38,086,388,668	-	-	(6,471,017,666)	27,389,228,508	20,918,210,842		
TOTAL		2,180,939,806,045	2,316,916,772,093	303,785,904,016	(167,808,937,968)	295,767,695,819	(137,311,935,563)	2,316,916,772,093	2,475,372,532,349		

		Beginning balance			Increase/(decrease)				Ending balance	
ITEMS	Notes	1 January 2023	1 January 2024		For the year ended 31 December 2023		For the year ended 31 December 2024	31 December 2023	31 December 2024	
				Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease			
A	В	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME										
Gain from revaluation of AFS financial assets	28	59,236,315,172	82,371,389,459	41,815,096,967	(18,680,022,680)	42,050,485,372	(21,004,498,492)	82,371,389,459	103,417,376,339	
TOTAL		59,236,315,172	82,371,389,459	41,815,096,967	(18,680,022,680)	42,050,485,372	(21,004,498,492)	82,371,389,459	103,417,376,339	

Ms. Vu Thi Thuy Linh Preparer Deputy Head of Financial Accounting Department

Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Approver Chief Accountant

Currency:	VND
-----------	-----

Hanoi, Vietnam 26 March 2025



Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Approver Chief Executive Officer

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

THE COMPANY 1.

Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company" or "BVSC") is a joint-stock company established under Vietnam's Law on Enterprises in accordance with Incorporation License No. 4640/GP-UB dated 01 October 1999 by the Hanoi People's Committee, Business License No. 01/GPHDKD dated 26 November 1999 by the State Securities Commission and Amended Certificate of Securities Operating License No. 01/GPHDKD, which was granted under Decision No. 09/GPDC-UBCK dated 01 March 2024 issued by the State Securities Commission.

The current principal activities of the Company are to provide brokerage services, custodian services, proprietary trading, underwriting and issuance agency services, financial advisory, securities investment advisory services and other financial services under the regulations of the Ministry of Finance.

As at December 31, 2024, the Company's head office is located at No.8 Le Thai To Street, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi, while its Ho Chi Minh branch is located at Bao Viet Building, No. 233 Dong Khoi Street, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City.

The Company has transaction offices as follows:

Nan	ne	Address
1.	Transaction office at Head Office	No.8 Le Thai To Str., Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi
2.	Transaction office No.1	94 Ba Trieu Str., Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi
3.	Transaction office Thanh Xuan	10 th Floor, Hapulico Tower, No.1 Nguyen Huy Tuong Str., Thanh Xuan District, Hanoi
4.	Transaction office Thanh Cong	10th Floor, 88 Lang Ha Str., Sky City Building, Dong Da District, Hanoi
5.	Transaction office 11 Nguyen Cong Tru	11 Nguyen Cong Tru Str., District 1, Ho Chi Minh City
6.	Transaction office Cao Thang	2 nd Floor, Do Thanh Building, 81 Cao Thang Str., Ward 3, District 3, Ho Chi Minh City
7.	Transaction office 233 Dong Khoi	G Floor, 233 Dong Khoi Str., District 1, Ho Chi Minh City
8.	Transaction office Phan Dang Luu	G Floor, 24A Phan Dang Luu Str., Ward 6, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City

Main features of operation of the Company

Capital

As at 31 December 2024, the Company's charter capital was VND 722,339,370,000; owners' equity was VND 2.475.372.532.349 and total assets were VND 5.628.659.765.787.

Investment objective

As a listed securities company in the Vietnam stock market, the Company's current principal business activities are to provide brokerage services, custodian services, proprietary trading, underwriting, financial advisory, securities investment advisory services and margin lending activities. The Company aims at contributing to the development of Vietnam Stock market as well as bringing benefit to its clients, its investors, and its shareholders.

B09-CTCK

THE COMPANY (Continued) 1

Main features of operation of the Company (Continued)

Investment restrictions

The Company is required to comply with Article 28 of Circular No. 121/2020/TT-BTC dated 31 December 2020, providing guidance on the operation of securities companies by the Ministry of Finance. The current applicable practices on investment restrictions are as follows:

- serving professional business activities of the securities company.
- (50%) of the total value of assets of the securities company.
- to trade listed bonds in accordance with relevant provisions on trading bonds.
- A securities company must not by itself, or authorize another organization or individuals to:
 - customers;
 - of another securities company:
 - of a listing organization;
 - open-ended fund;
 - liability company or of a business project;
 - project;
 - equity in unlisted shares, capital contribution and a business project.
- case, the securities company is not required to comply with points c, d, e mentioned above.

• A securities company is not allowed to purchase, contribute capital to invest in real-estate investment except for the purpose of use for head office, branches, and transaction offices directly

• A securities company may invest in real-estate investment and fixed assets on the principle that the carrying value of the fixed assets and real-estate investment should not exceed fifty percent

• A securities company is not allowed to use more than seventy percent (70%) of its charter capital to invest in corporate bonds. A securities company, licensed to engage in self-trading, is allowed

a. Invest in shares or contribute capital to companies that owned more than fifty percent (50%) of the charter capital of the securities company, except for purchasing of odd lots at the request of

b. Make joint investment with an affiliated person of five percent (5%) or more in the charter capital

c. Invest more than twenty percent (20%) in the total currently circulating shares or fund certificates

d. Invest more than fifteen percent (15%) in the total currently circulating shares or fund certificates of an unlisted organization, this provision shall not apply to member fund certificates, ETF and

e. Invest or contribute capital of more than ten percent (10%) in the total paid-up capital of a limited

f. Invest more than fifteen percent (15%) of its owners' equity in a single organization or of a business

g. Invest more than seventy percent (70%) of its total owners' equity in shares, capital contribution and a business project, specifically invest more than twenty percent (20%) of its total owners'

A securities company may establish or acquire a fund management company as a subsidiary. In this

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

BASIS OF PRESENTATION 2.

2.1 Applied accounting standards and system

The financial statements of the Company are expressed in Vietnam dong ("VND") in accordance with Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System, the accounting regulation and guidance applicable to securities companies as set out in Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30 December 2014, Circular No.334/2016/ TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 by the Ministry of Finance amending, supplementing and replacing Appendix No. 02 and Appendix No. 04 of Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC, Circular No.114/2021/TT-BTC dated 17 December 2021 providing guidance on financial regime applicable to securities companies and fund management companies and other Vietnamese Accounting Standards promulgated by the Ministry of Finance as per:

- Decision No. 149/2001/QD-BTC dated 31 December 2001 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Four Vietnamese Standards on Accounting (Series 1);
- Decision No. 165/2002/QD-BTC dated 31 December 2002 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Six Vietnamese Standards on Accounting (Series 2);
- Decision No. 234/2003/QD-BTC dated 30 December 2003 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Six Vietnamese Standards on Accounting (Series 3);
- Decision No. 12/2005/QD-BTC dated 15 February 2005 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Six Vietnamese Standards on Accounting (Series 4); and
- Decision No. 100/2005/QD-BTC dated 28 December 2005 on the Issuance and Promulgation of Four Vietnamese Standards on Accounting (Series 5).

2.2 Applied accounting documentation system

The Company's applied accounting documentation system is the General Journal Voucher system.

2.3 **Fiscal year**

The Company's fiscal year starts on 1 January and ends on 31 December.

The Company also prepares its interim financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June and its guarterly financial statements for the three-month period ended 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December each year.

24 **Financial statements**

The Company prepares its financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2024, to submit to authorities in accordance with requirements of Circular No. 96/2020/TT-BTC - Guidelines on Disclosure of Information on Securities market dated 16 November 2020, issued by the Ministry of Finance.

2.5 Accounting currency

The financial statements are prepared in Vietnam Dong ("VND") which is also the accounting currency of the Company.

STATEMENT ON COMPLIANCE WITH VIETNAMESE ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SYSTEMS 3.

Management of the Company confirms that the Company has complied with Vietnamese Accounting Standards, the Vietnamese Enterprise Accounting System, accounting regulations and guidance applicable to securities companies, and statutory requirements relevant to the preparation and presentation of financial statements.

Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements, including their utilization are not designed for those who are not informed about Vietnam's accounting principles, procedures, and practices and furthermore are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations, cash flows and changes in owners' equity in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in countries other than Vietnam.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 4

The accounting policies adopted by the Company in preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Company's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

41 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, cash at banks and short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three (03) months or less that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Cash deposited by customers for securities trading and cash deposited by securities issuers are presented on the off-balance sheet.

4.2 Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets at FVTPL are financial assets that satisfy either of the following conditions:

(a) It is classified as held for trading. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- It is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the short term; There is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- It is a derivative (except derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or effective hedging • instrument):

(b) Upon initial recognition, a financial asset is designated by the entity as at fair value through profit and loss as it meets one of the following criteria:

- investment strategy.

Increase in the difference arising from revaluation of financial assets at FVTPL in comparison with the previous year is recognized into the income statement under "Gain from revaluation of financial assets at FVTPL". Decrease in the difference arising from revaluation of financial assets at FVTPL in comparison with the previous year is recognized into the income statement under "Loss from revaluation of financial assets at FVTPL".

Transaction costs relating to the purchase of the financial assets at FVTPL are recognized when incurred as expenses in the income statement.

• The designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the asset or recognizing gains or losses on a different basis; or

• The assets are part of a group of financial assets which are managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the company's risk management policy or

Financial assets at FVTPL are initially recognized at cost (acquisition cost of the assets excluding transaction cost arising from the purchase) and subsequently recognized at fair value.

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4.3 Held-to-maturity investments (HTM)

HTM investments are non-derivative financial assets with determinable or fixed payments and fixed maturity that an entity has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity other than:

- Those that the entity upon initial recognition designates as at FVTPL;
- Those that the entity designates as AFS;
- Those that meet the definition of loans and receivables.

HTM investments are recognized initially at cost (assets' acquisition cost plus (+) transaction costs which are directly attributable to the investments such as brokerage fee, trading fee, issuance agent fee and banking transaction fee). After initial recognition, HTM investments are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Amortized cost of HTM investments is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus (-) principal repayments, plus (+) or minus (-) the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus (-) any reduction for impairment or uncollectible (if any).

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the cost allocation on interest income or interest expense in the period of a financial assets or a group of HTM investments.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liabilities.

HTM investments are subject to an assessment of impairment at the financial statement date. Provision is made for an HTM investment when there is any objective evidence that the investment is unrecoverable or there is uncertainty of recoverability, resulting from one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the investment and that event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the HTM investment that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include a drop in the fair value/market value (if any) of debt, indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicates that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults. When there is any evidence of impairment, provision for an HTM investment is determined as the difference between its fair value and amortized cost at the assessment date. Any increase/decrease in the balance of provision is recognized in the income statement under "Provision expense for diminution in value and impairment of financial assets and doubtful receivables and borrowing costs of loans".

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 4

4.4 Loans

B09-CTCK

Loans are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or identifiable payments and not listed on the perfect market, with the exceptions of:

- categorized as such recognized at fair value through profit or loss;
- The amounts categorized by the Company as available for sale upon initial recognition; or
- quality impairment and which are categorized as available for sale.

Loans are recognized initially at cost. After initial recognition, loans shall be measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate.

Amortized cost of loans is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus (+) or minus (-) the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction for impairment or uncollectible (if any).

Margin lending

Margin lending is the investors' use of credit limits granted by the Company for the purposes of securities investment, pledged by cash or securities purchased. Margin lending is recognized initially at cost. After initial recognition, margin lending shall be still measured at cost and be assessed for impairment (if any).

Loans are subject to an assessment of impairment at the financial statement date. Provision is made for loan based on its estimated loss which is determined by the difference between the market value of securities used as collaterals for such loan and the loan balance. Any increase/decrease in the balance of provision is recognized in the income statement under "Provision expense for diminution in value and impairment of financial assets and doubtful receivables and borrowing costs of loans".

Available-for-sale financial assets (AFS) 4.5

AFS financial assets are non-derivative financial assets which are designated as AFS or are not classified as:

a) Loans and receivables:

b) HTM investments;

c) Financial assets at FVTPL.

AFS financial assets are recognized initially at cost (purchase price plus (+) transaction costs which are directly attributable to the purchase of the financial assets). After initial recognition, AFS financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, except when fair value can not be determined reliably. In that case, AFS financial assets will continue to be accounted at cost.

• The amounts the Company has the intent to immediately sell or will sell in a near future, which are classified as assets held for trading, and like those which, upon initial recognition, the company

• The amounts whose holders cannot recover most of the initial investment value not due to credit

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets (AFS) (Continued) 4.5

Difference arising from the revaluation of AFS financial assets in comparison with previous period is recognized under "Gain/(loss) from revaluation of AFS financial assets" in "Other comprehensive income" which is a part of the income statement.

As at the financial statement date, the Company assessed whether there is any objective evidence that an AFS financial asset is impaired. Any increase/decrease in the balance of provision is recognized in the income statement under "Provision expenses for diminution in value and impairment of financial assets and doubtful debts and borrowing costs of loans";

- When an equity instrument is classified as available-for-sale, subjective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below its carrying value. 'Significant' is to be evaluated against the original cost of the asset and 'prolonged' indicates the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. When any evidence of impairment exists, provision is determined as the difference between the AFS asset's cost and fair value at the assessment date:
- When a debt instrument is classified as available-for-sale, the assessment of impairment is conducted using the same criteria as those applied for HTM investments. When there is any evidence of impairment, provision for an AFS asset is determined as the difference between its fair value and amortized cost at the assessment date.

Fair value measurement 4.6

Market value/Fair value of the securities is determined as follows:

- For securities listed on Hanoi Stock Exchange and Ho Chi Minh City Stock Exchange, their market prices are their closing prices on the trading day preceding the date of setting up the revaluation;
- For unlisted securities registered for trading on the Unlisted Public Company Market ("UpCom"), their market value are the average reference price within the last 30 consecutive trading days up to the date of securities valuation;
- For the delisted securities and suspended trading securities from the sixth day afterward, their prices are the book value at the latest financial report date;
- The market price for unlisted securities and securities unregistered for trading on the Unlisted Public Company Market ("UpCom") used as a basis for setting up the provision is the average of actual trading prices quoted by three (03) securities companies conducting transactions at the latest date within one month preceding the revaluation date.

For securities which do not have reference price from the above sources, the revaluation is determined based on the financial performance and the book value of securities issuers as at the assessment date.

For the purpose of determining CIT taxable profit, the tax base for financial assets is determined by cost minus (-) provision for diminution in value. Accordingly, market value of securities for provision purpose is determined in accordance with the Circular No.48/2019/TT-BTC dated 8 August 2019 ("Circular 48") and Circular No. 24/2022/TT-BTC dated 07 April 2022 (Circular No.24) amends and supplements a number of articles of Circular 48.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 4

4.7 Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- "pass-through" arrangement; and either:
 - The Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or
 - asset but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered a passthrough arrangement and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

The continued participant in transferred assets in the form of guarantee will be recognized at smaller value between the initial carrying value of the assets and the maximum amount that the Company is required to pay.

Reclassification of financial assets 4.8

Reclassification when selling financial assets other than FVTPL

When selling financial assets other than FVTPL, securities companies are required to reclassify those financial assets to financial assets at FVTPL. The difference arising from the revaluation of financial assets AFS, which is recognized in "Gain/(loss) from revaluation of financial assets" will be recognized as corresponding revenue or expenses at the date of reclassification of financial assets AFS for which are sold.

Reclassification due to change in purpose or ability to hold

Securities companies are required to reclassify financial assets to their applicable categories if their purpose or ability to hold has changed, consequently:

- financial assets at FVTPL prior to the reclassification are not allowed to be reversed.
- in Owners' equity.

• The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a

• The Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the

 Non-derivative financial assets at FVTPL that are not required to classify as financial asset at FVTPL. at the initial recognition can be classified as loans and receivables in some special cases or as cash and cash equivalents if the requirements are met. The gains or losses arising from revaluation of

• Due to changes in purposes or ability to hold, some HTM investments are required to be reclassified into AFS financial assets and measured at fair value. The difference arising from revaluation between carrying value and fair value are recognized under "Gain/loss from revaluation of assets at fair value"

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4.9 Recognition of mortgaged financial assets

During the year, the Company had mortgaged/pledged financial assets for financial obligations of the Company.

According to the terms and conditions of the mortgage/pledge contracts, during the valid period of the contracts, the Company is not allowed to sell, transfer or use the mortgaged/pledged assets under repurchase or swap contracts with any other third parties.

In case the Company is unable to fulfill its obligations, the mortgagee/pledgee is allowed to use the mortgaged/pledged assets to settle the obligations of the Company after a period specified in the mortgage/pledge contracts, since the obligations due date.

The mortgaged/pledged assets are monitored in the Company's statement of financial position in accordance with accounting principles relevant to the assets' classification.

4.10 Receivables

Receivables are initially recorded at cost and subsequently always presented at cost.

Receivables are subject to review for impairment based on their overdue status or estimated loss arising from undue debts of corporate debtors who have bankruptcy or are under liquidation; or of individual debtors who are missing, have fled, are prosecuted, detained or tried by law enforcement bodies, are serving sentences or have deceased. Increases or decreases to the allowance balance are recorded as "General and administrative expenses" during the year.

The allowance rates for overdue receivables are as follows:

Overdue period	Allowance rate
From six (06) months to less than one (01) year	30%
From one (01) year to less than two (02) years	50%
From two (02) years to less than three (03) years	70%
From three (03) years and above	100%

4.11 Fixed assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation/amortization.

The cost of a fixed asset comprises of its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the fixed asset to working condition for its intended use.

Expenditures for additions, improvements and renewals are added to the cost of the assets and expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to the income statement as incurred.

When fixed assets are sold or retired, any gain or loss resulting from their disposal (the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount) is included in the income statement.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4.12 Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation of tangible fixed assets and amortization of intangible fixed assets are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each asset as follows:

Machinery and equipment	03
Means of transportation	00
Office equipment	03
Software	03
Others	03

4.13 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date and requires an assessment of whether the fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

Rentals under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

4.14 Prepaid expenses

Prepaid expenses, including short-term prepaid expenses and long-term prepaid expenses in the statement of financial position, are amortized over the period for which the amounts are paid or the period in which economic benefits are generated in relation to these expenses.

The following types of expenses are recorded as long-term prepaid expense and are amortized over the period of one (01) to five (05) years to the income statement:

- Expenses for office renovation;
- Office rental fees; and
- Office equipment.

4.15 Sale and repurchase agreements

Securities sold under the agreements to be repurchased at a specified future date ("repo") are not derecognized from the statement of financial position. The corresponding cash received is recognized in the statement of financial position as a liability. The difference between sale price and repurchase price is treated as interest expense and is accrued in the income statement over the life of the agreement using the straight-line method.

4.16 Borrowings

Borrowings of the Company are recorded and stated at cost of the balance at the end of the accounting year.

4.17 Bonds issued

Bonds issued by the Company are initially recorded at its face value and subsequently recognized at amortized cost using effective interest method.

- 03 08 years
- 06 08 years
- 03 05 years
- 03 05 years
- 03 05 years

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4.18 Payables and accrued expenses

Payables and accrued expenses are recognized for amounts to be paid in the future for interest of bond, goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Company.

4.19 Employee benefits

4.19.1 Post-employment benefits

• Post-employment benefits are paid to retired employees of the Company by the Vietnam Social Security. The Company has made monthly contributions to the Vietnam Social Security at the rate of 17.5% (17% for the 12-month period from July 01, 2021 to June 30, 2022 according to stipulated in Resolution No. 68 dated July 1, 2021) monthly basic salary, salary allowances and other supplements. In addition, the Company does not have any other obligations.

4.19.2 Unemployment insurance, severance pay and retrenchment benefits

- Unemployment insurance: According to Article 57 of the Law on Employment No. 38/2013/QH13 effective from 01 January 2015 and Decree No. 28/2015/ND-CP dated 12 March 2015 of the Government providing guidelines for the Law on Employment in term of unemployment insurance, the Company is required to contribute to the unemployment insurance at the rate of 1% of salary and wage fund of unemployment insurance participants and deduct 1% of monthly salary and wage of each employee to contribute to the unemployment insurance.
- Severance pay: According to the Labor Code No. 45/2019/QH14 effective from January 01, 2021 and Decree No. 145/2020/ND-CP of the Government detailing and guiding the implementation of the Labor Code on working conditions and labor relations, the Company has the obligation to pay a severance allowance equal to half a month's salary for each year of service to employees who resign voluntarily and fully meet all the criteria as prescribed by law. The qualified working period used for the calculation of resignation benefits shall be the total period during which the employee actually worked for the employer minus the time over which the employee participated in the unemployment insurance program in accordance with the provisions of the law on unemployment insurance and the time for which the employer already paid the severance allowance to the employee. The average monthly salary used in this calculation will be based on the average salary of the last six months up to the time of resignation of the employee.
- Retrenchment benefits: The Company has the obligation to pay unemployment benefits to employees who lose their jobs due to changes in structure, technology or merger, consolidation or separation of enterprises. In this case, the Company will be obliged to pay a job loss allowance with a total amount equivalent to one month's salary for each year of service but not less than two months' salary.

4.20 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in currencies other than the Company's reporting currency of VND are recorded at the actual transaction exchange rates of commercial banks at transaction dates. At the end of the fiscal year, monetary balances denominated in foreign currencies are determined as follows:

- Monetary assets are translated at buying exchange rate of the commercial bank where the Company conducts transactions regularly;
- Monetary liabilities are translated at selling exchange rate of the commercial bank where the Company conducts transactions regularly.

All foreign exchange differences incurred during the year and arising from the revaluation of monetary accounts denominated in foreign currencies at the end of the year are taken to the income statement.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4.21 Treasury shares

B09-CTCK

Owners' equity instruments which are reacquired by the Company (treasury shares) are recognized at cost and deducted from owners' equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss upon purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of the Company's owners' equity instruments.

4.22 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, excluding trade discount, rebate, and sales return. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Revenue from brokerage services

Where the contract outcome can be reliably measured, revenue is recognized by reference to the stage of completion. Where the contract outcome cannot be reliably measured, revenue is recognized only to the extent of the expenses recognized which are recoverable.

Revenue from trading of securities

Revenue from trading of securities is determined by the difference between the selling price and the weighted average cost of securities sold.

Other income

Revenues from irregular activities other than revenue-generating activities are recorded to other incomes as stipulated by VAS 14 – "Revenue and other income", including: Revenues from asset liquidation and sale; fines paid by customers for their contract breaches; collected insurance compensation; collected debt which had been written off and included in the preceding year expenses; payable debts which are now recorded as revenue increase as their owners no longer exist; collected tax amounts which now are reduced and reimbursed; and other revenues.

Interest income

Revenue is recognized on accrual basis (taking into account the effective yield on the asset) unless collectability is in doubt.

Dividends

Revenue is recognized when the Company's entitlement to receive the dividend is established. Stocks dividend received are not recognized as revenue and the respective increase in the number of shares is updated in the total shares held.

Other revenues from rendering services

Where the contract outcome can be reliably measured, revenue is recognized by reference to the stage of completion.

Where the contract outcome cannot be reliably measured, revenue is recognized only to the extent of the expenses recognized which are recoverable.

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4.23 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Company which are directly attributable to the Company's borrowings.

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses incurred during the year, except for those capitalized as described in the following paragraph.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, or formation of a particular asset that take a sufficiently long time to be ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset.

4.24 Cost of securities sold

The company applies weighted average method on the preceding day to calculate cost of equity securities sold and weighted average method to calculate cost of debt securities sold.

4.25 Corporate income tax

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted as at the reporting date.

Current income tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items recognized directly to equity, in which case the current income tax is also dealt with in owners' equity.

Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right for the Company to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except where the deferred tax asset in respect of deductible temporary difference which arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability which at the time of the related transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 4

4.25 Corporate income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax (Continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered. Previously unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each balance sheet date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the financial year when the asset realized, or the liability is settled based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items recognized directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxable entity and the same taxation authorities and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

4.26 Owners' equity

Contributed capital

Contributed capital from stock issuance is recorded to account charter capital at par value.

Undistributed profit

Undistributed profit comprises of realized and unrealized profit.

- of financial assets recognized in unrealized profit.

Reserves

On 17 December 2021, the Ministry of Finance issued Circular 114/2021/TT-BTC to annul Circular No. 146/2014/TT-BTC of the Minister of Finance guiding the financial regime for public securities companies, fund management companies. Whereby:

- accordance with current regulations.

• Unrealized profit of the year is the total differences between gain or loss arising from revaluation of FVTPL financial assets or other financial assets through profit and loss in the income statement.

 Realized profit during the year is the net difference between total revenue and income, and total expenses in the income statement of the Company, except for gain or loss arising from revaluation

 For the balance of the Capital Supplementary Reserve set up according to the provisions of Circular No. 146/2014/TT-BTC: used to supplement the charter capital according to current regulations;

• For the balance of the and Operational Risk and Financial Reserves set up according to the provisions of Circular No. 146/2014/TT-BTC: used to supplement charter capital or used under the decision of the General Meeting shareholders, the Board of members or the Chairman of the company in

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 4.

4.27 Appropriation of net profits

Net profit after tax is available for appropriation to shareholders based on approval by the Annual General Meeting Shareholders after making appropriation to reserve funds in accordance with the Company's Charter and Vietnam's regulatory requirements.

4.28 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing net profit or loss after tax for the period attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company (after adjusting for the bonus and welfare fund) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share are not calculated and presented since there is no events that may reduce the Company's earnings per share.

4.29 Related parties

Parties are considered related parties of the Company if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions, or when the Company and other parties are under common control or under common significant influence. Related parties can be enterprises or individuals, including close members of the family of any such individuals.

4.30 Items with nil balances

Items required by Circular No. 210/2014/TT-BTC dated 30 September 2014, Circular No. 334/TT-BTC dated 27 December 2016 and Circular No. 114/2021/TT-BTC dated 17 December 2021 issued by the Ministry of Finance that are not shown in these financial statements indicate nil balances.

5. **CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Cash	167,854,336,536	2,052,691,669
Cash on hand	76,867,494	62,415,438
Cash at banks for operation of the Company	167,777,469,042	1,990,276,231
TOTAL	167,854,336,536	2,052,691,669

VALUE AND VOLUME OF TRADING IN THE YEAR 6.

	Volume of trading in the year (Unit)	Value of trading in the year (VND
1. By the Company		
Shares	210,353,278	6,320,104,660,581
Bonds	83,417,315	10,218,966,251,116
Other securities	1,210,000	26,349,405,369
TOTAL	294,980,593	16,565,420,317,066
2. By investors		
Shares	9,400,535,657	221,002,203,440,385
Bonds	42,757,877	5,963,690,935,405
Other securities	121,664,770	1,352,397,036,980
TOTAL	9,564,958,304	228,318,291,412,770

7. **FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) 7.1

	Ending b	alance	Beginning	balance
	Cost VND	Fair value VND	Cost VND	Fair value VND
Listed shares	238,099,845,216	257,888,984,770	195,203,695,970	225,213,953,530
Unlisted shares	2,688,655,127	2,456,516,211	1,534,743,168	1,182,451,715
Fund certificates	65,240,346,725	75,053,113,200	57,725,055,759	63,940,748,700
Listed bonds	-	-	50,983,100,000	50,983,100,000
Unlisted bonds	81,164,953,403	81,164,953,403	391,602,948,464	391,602,948,464
TOTAL	387,193,800,471	416,563,567,584	697,049,543,361	732,923,202,409

B09-CTCK

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

7. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets (AFS) 7.2

	Ending balance				Beginning bo
	Cost VND	Carrying value VND	Fair value/Net carrying value VND	Cost VND	
SHORT TERM					
Recognized at fair value	16,576,432,682	81,439,670,000	81,439,670,000	16,576,432,682	
Fund certificates	16,576,432,682	81,439,670,000	81,439,670,000	16,576,432,682	
Recognized at cost	83,478,822,047	83,478,822,047	32,728,401,392	83,978,327,067	
Other proprietary investments	13,123,117,619	13,123,117,619	-	13,623,117,619	
Unlisted shares	70,355,704,428	70,355,704,428	32,728,401,392	70,355,209,448	
TOTAL	100,055,254,729	164,918,492,047	114,168,071,392	100,554,759,749	1

		Ending balance		Beginning balance		
	Cost VND	Carrying value VND	Fair value/Net carrying value VND	Cost VND	Carrying value VND	Fair value/Net carrying value VND
SHORT TERM						
Recognized at fair value	16,576,432,682	81,439,670,000	81,439,670,000	16,576,432,682	65,607,010,000	65,607,010,000
Fund certificates	16,576,432,682	81,439,670,000	81,439,670,000	16,576,432,682	65,607,010,000	65,607,010,000
Recognized at cost	83,478,822,047	83,478,822,047	32,728,401,392	83,978,327,067	83,978,327,067	30,923,483,472
Other proprietary investments	13,123,117,619	13,123,117,619	-	13,623,117,619	13,623,117,619	-
Unlisted shares	70,355,704,428	70,355,704,428	32,728,401,392	70,355,209,448	70,355,209,448	30,923,483,472
TOTAL	100,055,254,729	164,918,492,047	114,168,071,392	100,554,759,749	149,585,337,067	96,530,493,472
	Ending balance				Beginning balance	
	Cost VND	Carrying value VND	Fair value/Net carrying value (*) VND	Cost VND	Carrying value VND	Fair value/Net carrying value (*) VND
LONG TERM						
Recognized at fair value	93,000,000,000	157,408,483,109	157,408,483,109	108,285,757,806	162,219,417,314	162,219,417,314
Listed share	-	-	-	15,285,757,806	21,883,151,450	21,883,151,450
Unlisted fund certificates	93,000,000,000	157,408,483,109	157,408,483,109	93,000,000,000	140,336,265,864	140,336,265,864
Recognized at cost	14,150,483,000	14,150,483,000	11,209,099,000	14,150,483,000	14,150,483,000	11,209,099,000
Unlisted shares	14,150,483,000	14,150,483,000	11,209,099,000	14,150,483,000	14,150,483,000	11,209,099,000
Uninsted shares	11,100,100,000	, , ,				

(*) For AFS financial assets recognized at cost, net carrying value is carrying value after deducting allowance for impairment.

Held-to-maturity investments (HTM) 7.3

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Short-term		
Term deposits contracts (*)	860,549,280,822	1,605,722,510,956
Long-term		
Credit institutions' bonds (**)	302,597,007,664	102,040,989,518
TOTAL	1,163,146,288,486	1,707,763,500,474

(*) The term deposit contracts in Vietnam Dong at credit institutions have remaining terms from three (03) months to one (01) year and have interest rates of 3.7% p.a to 5.9% p.a and are used to secure short-term borrowings of the Company.

(**)The bond contracts at credit institutions have remaining terms from seven (07) years to eight (08) years and have interest rates of 5.78% p.a to 5.88% p.a and are used to secure short-term borrowings of the Company.

7.4 Loans

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Margin lending (*)	2,949,435,728,483	2,708,111,871,986
Advances to customers	554,299,772,582	501,114,814,837
TOTAL	3,503,735,501,065	3,209,226,686,823

VND 5,411,890,156,213 respectively.

(*) Investors' securities participating in margin lending transactions are held by the Company as collateral for these loans of the investors with the Company. As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the market value of securities used as collateral for margin lending are VND 10,214,284,611,750 and

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

7. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

7.5 Change in market values of financial assets

		Ending b	alance			Beginning b
		Revaluation	difference			Revaluation di
Financial assets	Cost (VND)	Increase (VND)	Decrease (VND)	Revaluated value (VND)	Cost (VND)	Increase (VND)
FVTPL						
Listed shares	238,099,845,216	32,439,014,894	(12,649,875,340)	257,888,984,770	195,203,695,970	35,718,708,817
Unlisted shares	2,688,655,127	6,000,000	(238,138,916)	2,456,516,211	1,534,743,168	12,104,000
Fund certificates	65,240,346,725	9,812,766,475	-	75,053,113,200	57,725,055,759	6,691,339,891
Bonds	81,164,953,403	-	-	81,164,953,403	442,586,048,464	-
TOTAL	387,193,800,471	42,257,781,369	(12,888,014,256)	416,563,567,584	697,049,543,361	42,422,152,708

B09-CTCK

		Ending b	alance			Beginning b	alance	
	_	Revaluation difference				Revaluation di	ference	
Financial assets	Cost (VND)	Increase (VND)	Decrease (VND)	Revaluated value (VND)	Cost (VND)	Increase (VND)	Decrease (VND)	Revaluated valu (VND
FVTPL								
Listed shares	238,099,845,216	32,439,014,894	(12,649,875,340)	257,888,984,770	195,203,695,970	35,718,708,817	(5,708,451,257)	225,213,953,53
Unlisted shares	2,688,655,127	6,000,000	(238,138,916)	2,456,516,211	1,534,743,168	12,104,000	(364,395,453)	1,182,451,71
Fund certificates	65,240,346,725	9,812,766,475	-	75,053,113,200	57,725,055,759	6,691,339,891	(475,646,950)	63,940,748,70
Bonds	81,164,953,403	_	-	81,164,953,403	442,586,048,464	-	-	442,586,048,464
TOTAL	387,193,800,471	42,257,781,369	(12,888,014,256)	416,563,567,584	697,049,543,361	42,422,152,708	(6,548,493,660)	732,923,202,40
		Ending b				Beginning b		
	_	Revaluation	difference		-	Revaluation di	ference	
Financial assets	Cost (VND)	Increase (VND)	Decrease (VND)	Revaluated value (VND)	Cost (VND)	Increase (VND)	Decrease (VND)	Revaluated value (VND
AFS								
Short-term	100,055,254,729	64,863,237,318	-	164,918,492,047	100,554,759,749	49,030,577,318	-	149,585,337,06
Recognized at fair value								
Fund certificates	16,576,432,682	64,863,237,318	-	81,439,670,000	16,576,432,682	49,030,577,318	-	65,607,010,000
Recognized at cost								
Other proprietary investment	13,123,117,619	-	-	13,123,117,619	13,623,117,619	-	-	13,623,117,61
Unlisted shares	70,355,704,428	_	-	70,355,704,428	70,355,209,448	-	-	70,355,209,44
Long-term	107,150,483,000	64,408,483,109	-	171,558,966,109	122,436,240,806	53,933,659,508	-	176,369,900,31
Recognized at fair value								
Listed shares	-	-	-	-	15,285,757,806	6,597,393,644	-	21,883,151,45
Fund certificates	93,000,000,000	64,408,483,109	-	157,408,483,109	93,000,000,000	47,336,265,864	-	140,336,265,864
Recognized at cost								
Unlisted shares	14,150,483,000	_	-	14,150,483,000	14,150,483,000	-	_	14,150,483,00
TOTAL	207,205,737,729	129,271,720,427	_	336,477,458,156	222,991,000,555	102,964,236,826	_	325,955,237,38

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

7. **FINANCIAL ASSETS** (Continued)

7.6 Provision for impairment of financial assets and mortgaged assets

	Ending balance	Beginning balance
	VND	VND
Short-term	109,653,683,194	79,020,181,829
For loans	27,835,262,539	25,965,338,234
– Margin lending	27,835,262,539	25,965,338,234
For FVTPL financial assets	31,068,000,000	-
- Bonds	31,068,000,000	-
For AFS financial assets	50,750,420,655	53,054,843,595
- Unlisted shares	37,627,303,036	39,431,725,976
- Other propriety investment	13,123,117,619	13,623,117,619
Long term	2,941,384,000	2,941,384,000
For AFS financial assets	2,941,384,000	2,941,384,000
- Unlisted shares	2,941,384,000	2,941,384,000
TOTAL	112,595,067,194	81,961,565,829

B09-CTCK

7.7 Detail of provision for impairment of financial assets

(Addition)/ Reversal allowance for	Allowance made for			vision in current year	Basis of prov		
current year (VND)	previous year (VND)	Allowance made for current year (VND)	Market value as at the reporting date (VND)	Book values (VND)	Quantity	Financial asset	No.
-	-	-	1,163,146,288,486	1,163,146,288,486	2,106	НТМ	Ι
-	-	-	860,549,280,822	860,549,280,822	б	Term deposit	1
-	-	-	302,597,007,664	302,597,007,664	2,100	Bonds	2
(1,869,924,305)	(25,965,338,234)	(27,835,262,539)	3,475,900,238,526	3,503,735,501,065		Loans	П
(1,869,924,305)	(25,965,338,234)	(27,835,262,539)	2,921,600,465,944	2,949,435,728,483		Margin lending	1
-	-	-	554,299,772,582	554,299,772,582		Advance lending	2
(31,068,000,000)	-	(31,068,000,000)	-	31,068,000,000	193,068	FVTPL	III
(31,068,000,000)	-	(31,068,000,000)	-	31,068,000,000	193,068	Bonds	1
2,304,422,940	(55,996,227,595)	(53,691,804,655)	43,937,500,392	97,629,305,047	9,094,003	AFS	IV
2,304,422,940	(53,054,843,595)	(50,750,420,655)	32,728,401,392	83,478,822,047	7,055,985	Short term	1
500,000,000	(13,623,117,619)	(13,123,117,619)	-	13,123,117,619		Other propriety investment	
1,804,422,940	(39,431,725,976)	(37,627,303,036)	32,728,401,392	70,355,704,428	7,055,985	Shares	
2,661,750,000	(8,601,825,000)	(5,940,075,000)	18,059,925,000	24,000,000,000	975,000	- Ca Mau Joint Stock Seafoods Company	
-	(20,784,000,000)	(20,784,000,000)	8,016,000,000	28,800,000,000	4,800,000	- MBLand Holdings	
-	(4,680,000,000)	(4,680,000,000)	-	4,680,000,000	240,000	- 3-2 Automobile Mechanical Joint Stock Company	
(857,327,060)	(5,365,900,976)	(6,223,228,036)	6,652,476,392	12,875,704,428	1,040,985	- Others	
-	(2,941,384,000)	(2,941,384,000)	11,209,099,000	14,150,483,000	2,038,018	Long term	2
-	(2,941,384,000)	(2,941,384,000)	11,209,099,000	14,150,483,000	2,038,018	Shares	
_	(2,941,384,000)	(2,941,384,000)	11,209,099,000	14,150,483,000	2,038,018	Global Real Estate Investment Joint Stock Company (GPINVEST)	
(30,633,501,365)	(81,961,565,829)	(112,595,067,194)	4,682,984,027,404	4,795,579,094,598		TOTAL	

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

8. RECEIVABLES AND ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance (restated) VND
Receivables from selling financial assets	22,650,925,000	2,571,494,400
Dividend receivables and interest accrual	35,316,193,793	34,633,788,424
Dividends, corporate bonds' coupon interest	7,347,831,800	8,754,627,065
Accrued interest from term deposits	49,431,974	171,065,745
Accrued interest from margin	27,918,930,019	25,708,095,614
Receivables from services provided by the Company	8,986,931,664	9,337,005,117
Other receivables	13,048,922,259	13,007,247,485
	80,002,972,716	59,549,535,426
Advances to suppliers	10,152,924,445	23,593,387,159
Nam Nhat Company Limited	2,800,000,000	2,800,000,000
PHCONS Construction Joint Stock Company	1,699,357,801	11,273,790,249
Others	5,653,566,644	9,519,596,910
	10,152,924,445	23,593,387,159
Provision for impairment of receivables and advances to suppliers (*)	(19,470,370,074)	(18,628,778,571)
TOTAL	70,685,527,087	64,514,144,014

(*) Details of provision for impairment of receivables and advances to suppliers

Doubtful debts	Balance of doubtful debts as at 31 December 2024	Beginning provision balance	Addition	Reversal	Ending provision balance
Provision for doubtful debts	20,784,907,522	18,628,778,571	891,591,503	50,000,000	19,470,370,074
Receivables	17,984,907,522	15,828,778,571	891,591,503	50,000,000	16,670,370,074
Customer H_CN1013	1,685,000,000	1,685,000,000	-	-	1,685,000,000
Customer H_CN1022	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000	-	-	4,000,000,000
Customer H_CN1012	1,780,000,000	1,780,000,000	-	-	1,780,000,000
Others	10,519,907,522	8,363,778,571	891,591,503	50,000,000	9,205,370,074
Advances to suppliers	2,800,000,000	2,800,000,000	-	-	2,800,000,000
Nam Nhat Company Limited	2,800,000,000	2,800,000,000	-	-	2,800,000,000
TOTAL	20,784,907,522	18,628,778,571	891,591,503	50,000,000	19,470,370,074

9. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance (restated) VND
Advances	205,700,000	292,400,000
Office supplies, tools and supplies	155,779,000	34,509,000
Short-term prepaid expenses	5,914,154,460	5,670,141,509
- Healthcare insurance expense	938,181,978	810,354,169
- Software maintenance expense	4,010,191,511	951,283,804
- Others	965,780,971	3,908,503,536
Others	66,000,000	51,430,286
TOTAL	6,341,633,460	6,048,480,795

10. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	Machines and equipment VND	Means of transportation VND	Office equipment VND	Others VND	Total VND
Cost					
01 January 2024	40,312,940,774	8,121,639,444	286,819,160	56,770,560	48,778,169,938
Purchased during the year	1,349,799,840	-	639,334,075	313,358,760	2,302,492,675
31 December 2024	41,662,740,614	8,121,639,444	926,153,235	370,129,320	51,080,662,613
Accumulated depreciation					
01 January 2024	31,088,923,684	3,540,697,316	182,417,196	56,770,560	34,868,808,756
Depreciation for the year	3,302,038,862	982,907,496	140,937,654	42,677,153	4,468,561,165
31 December 2024	34,390,962,546	4,523,604,812	323,354,850	99,447,713	39,337,369,921
Net carrying amount					
01 January 2024	9,224,017,090	4,580,942,128	104,401,964	-	13,909,361,182
31 December 2024	7,271,778,068	3,598,034,632	602,798,385	270,681,607	11,743,292,692

Cost of fully depreciated tangible fixed asset but still in use as at 31December 2024 is VND 26,095,701,956 (31 December 2023: VND 24,439,833,552).

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS 11.

	Software VND	Others VND	Total VND
Cost			
01 January 2024	19,558,452,834	2,967,788,256	22,526,241,090
Increase for the year	4,659,275,000	-	4,659,275,000
31 December 2024	24,217,727,834	2,967,788,256	27,185,516,090
Accumulated amortization			
01 January 2024	14,633,588,168	2,967,788,256	17,601,376,424
Amortization for the year	1,663,637,186	-	1,663,637,186
31 December 2024	16,297,225,354	2,967,788,256	19,265,013,610
Net carrying amount			
01 January 2024	4,924,864,666	-	4,924,864,666
31 December 2024	7,920,502,480	-	7,920,502,480

Cost of fully amortized intangible fixed asset but still in use as at 31 December 2024 is VND 13,815,551,090 (31 December 2023: VND 13,449,551,090).

LONG-TERM PREPAID EXPENSES 12.

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Office equipment	5,433,195,463	3,876,038,816
Office renovation	26,627,291,320	860,954,116
Software license and IT expenses	1,281,634,582	2,635,104,295
Others	57,528,718	144,817,160
TOTAL	33,399,650,083	7,516,914,387

DEPOSITS TO SETTLEMENT ASSISTANCE FUND 13.

Movements of the deposits to settlement assistance fund during the year are as follows:

	VND
As at 1 January 2023	20,865,708,899
Interest received during the year	(865,708,899)
Interest allocated during the year	990,280,531
As at 31 December 2023	20,990,280,531
Interest received during the year	(990,280,531)
Interest allocated during the year	1,210,510,115
As at 31 December 2024	21,210,510,115

14. SHORT TERM BORROWING

	Interest rate % p.a	Opening balance VND	Additional borrowings during the year VND	Repayment during the year VND	Ending balanc VN
Bank loans (*)	Under 6.6	2,537,900,000,000	10,412,120,000,000	10,767,600,000,000	2,182,420,000,00
Domestic borrowings:					
- Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam		1,087,900,000,000	767,700,000,000	1,557,600,000,000	298,000,000,00
- Vietnam Maritime Commercial Joint Stock Bank		300,000,000,000	1,764,000,000,000	1,769,000,000,000	295,000,000,00
- Ho Chi Minh City Development Joint Stock Commercial Bank		_	600,000,000,000	300,000,000,000	300,000,000,00
- Vietnam Joint Stock Commercial Bank For Industry And Trade		200,000,000,000	584,000,000,000	400,000,000,000	384,000,000,00
- Other banks		950,000,000,000	6,549,220,000,000	6,741,000,000,000	758,220,000,00
Foreign borrowings:					
- Hua Nan Bank		-	147,200,000,000	-	147,200,000,00
Short-term borrowings from others	Under 7.1	820,360,821,143	3,606,576,741,063	3,700,809,192,395	726,128,369,8
TOTAL		3,358,260,821,143	14,018,696,741,063	14,468,409,192,395	2,908,548,369,8

(*) Short-term borrowings for the purpose of supplementing working capital for operating activities include bank overdrafts and secured by deposit contracts at commercial banks and bonds.

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

15. PAYABLES FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Payable to Stock Exchanges	4,054,479,137	5,535,176,103
Payable to Vietnam Securities Depository	632,479,406	663,601,627
TOTAL	4,686,958,543	6,198,777,730

B09-CTCK

16. SHORT-TERM TRADE PAYABLES

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Payables to related parties	754,650,473	2,287,112,674
Payables for office renovation expenses	8,377,519,658	-
Payables to gift for Tet purchases	-	319,772,740
Others	2,127,697,240	390,526,644
TOTAL	11,259,867,371	2,997,412,058

17. STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS

No.	Items	Beginning balance (restated) VND	Payable for the year VND	Payment made for the year VND	Ending balance VND
1	Personal income tax	11,458,985,240	158,705,991,522	(160,377,618,212)	9,787,358,550
	- Of the Company's employees	2,599,863,862	48,090,418,474	(48,195,243,737)	2,495,038,599
	- Of retail investors	8,859,121,378	110,615,573,048	(112,182,374,475)	7,292,319,951
2	Corporate income tax (Note 27.1)	6,326,272,325	41,008,602,392	(35,626,421,868)	11,708,452,849
3	Value added tax	287,472,009	233,646,846	(469,100,434)	52,018,421
4	Other taxes	1,493,225,946	10,433,888,722	(11,285,414,555)	641,700,113
	TOTAL	19,565,955,520	210,382,129,482	(207,758,555,069)	22,189,529,933

18. SHORT-TERM ACCRUED EXPENSES

19.

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Accrued commission for customers introduction	948,156,038	1,336,734,007
Accrued expenses for external services	970,505,527	458,166,447
Accrued borrowing interest for banks	3,838,128,876	4,312,605,481
Accrued borrowing interest for other institutions and individuals	15,721,823,891	16,482,972,189
TOTAL	21,478,614,332	22,590,478,124
OTHER SHORT-TERM PAYABLES		
	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Deposit management contracts	-	38,816,886,306
Other payables	2,827,318,436	20,663,381,556
TOTAL	2,827,318,436	59,480,267,862

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

20. OWNERS' EQUITY

20.1 Changes in owners' equity

	Share capital VND	Share premium VND	Treasury shares VND	Charter capital supplementary reserve VND	Operational risk and financial reserve VND	Investment and Development Fund VND	Difference from revaluation of assets at fair value VND	Undistributed profit VND	Total VND
As at 01 January 2024 (restated)	722,339,370,000	610,253,166,720	(496,682,500)	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210	64,107,298,271	82,371,389,459	719,584,017,723	2,316,916,772,093
Dividends paid to owners (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(57,760,116,000)	(57,760,116,000)
Appropriation of bonus and welfare fund for executives according to the Resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,458,223,074)	(9,458,223,074)
Appropriation to Investment and Development Fund	-	_	-	-	-	47,291,115,371	-	(47,291,115,371)	-
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	199,953,861,613	199,953,861,613
Difference from revaluation of AFS	_	-	-	-	-	-	21,045,986,880	-	21,045,986,880
Other additions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,674,250,837	4,674,250,837
As at 31 December 2024	722,339,370,000	610,253,166,720	(496,682,500)	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210	111,398,413,642	103,417,376,339	809,702,675,728	2,475,372,532,349

(*) According to the Resolution of the 2024 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated 23 April 2024 on the 2023 profit appropriation plan, the Company appropriated VND 47,291,115,371 to Investment and Development fund and VND 9,458,223,074 to bonus and welfare fund and and bonus fund for executives and will pay dividend for fiscal year 2023 at the ratio of 8% (VND 800/share) based on charter capital of VND 722,001,450,000, equivalent to VND 57,760,116,000. The dividend payment was made in October 2024.

	Share capital VND	Share premium VND	Treasury shares VND	Charter capital supplementary reserve VND	Operational risk and financial reserve VND	Investment and Development Fund VND	Difference from revaluation of assets at fair value VND	Undistributed profit VND	Total VND
As at 01 January 2023	722,339,370,000	610,253,166,720	(496,682,500)	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210	-	59,236,315,172	670,849,424,233	2,180,939,806,045
Dividends paid to owners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(72,200,145,000)	(72,200,145,000)
Appropriation of bonus and welfare fund for executives according to the Resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,821,459,654)	(12,821,459,654)
Appropriation to Investment and Development Fund	-	-	-	-	-	64,107,298,271	-	(64,107,298,271)	-
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	197,863,496,415	197,863,496,415
Difference from revaluation of AFS	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,135,074,287	-	23,135,074,287
As at 31 December 2023 (restated)	722,339,370,000	610,253,166,720	(496,682,500)	59,379,106,210	59,379,106,210	64,107,298,271	82,371,389,459	719,584,017,723	2,316,916,772,093

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

20. **OWNERS' EQUITY** (Continued)

Details of the Company's share capital as at 31 December 2024 are as follows:

	Number of shares (*) Unit	Par value (*) VND	Ownership %
Bao Viet Holdings	43,281,193	432,811,930,000	59.9%
Other shareholders	28,918,952	289,189,520,000	40.1%
TOTAL	72,200,145	722,001,450,000	100.0%

B09-CTCK

(*) Treasury shares are not included.

Details of the Company's shares are as follows:

	Ending balance Unit	Beginning balance Unit
Authorized shares	72,233,937	72,233,937
Ordinary shares	72,233,937	72,233,937
Issued and fully paid shares	72,233,937	72,233,937
Ordinary shares	72,233,937	72,233,937
Repurchased shares (Treasury shares)	33,792	33,792
Ordinary shares	33,792	33,792
Outstanding shares	72,200,145	72,200,145
Ordinary shares	72,200,145	72,200,145

21. DISCLOSURE OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

21.1 The Company's financial assets listed/registered at VSD

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Unrestricted financial assets	228,209,040,000	580,327,440,000
Restricted financial assets	152,000,000	152,000,000
Financial assets awaiting settlement	22,700,000,000	576,000,000
TOTAL	251,061,040,000	581,055,440,000

21.2 The Company's non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Unrestricted and non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD	214,580,000	535,780,000
TOTAL	214,580,000	535,780,000

- DISCLOSURE OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (Continued) 21.
- 21.3 The Company's awaiting financial assets

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Shares	300,000,000	964,000,000
TOTAL	300,000,000	964,000,000

21.4 The Company's financial assets which have not been deposited at VSD

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Shares	75,551,830,000	84,585,180,000
Fund certificates	103,229,392,900	92,000,000,000
Bonds	313,068,000,000	-
TOTAL	491,849,222,900	176,585,180,000

21.5 Investors' financial assets listed/registered at VSD

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Unrestricted financial assets	27,240,925,454,000	20,597,246,345,000
Restricted financial assets	247,273,460,000	250,593,860,000
Pledged financial assets	2,951,023,610,000	4,245,857,430,000
Blocked financial assets	111,507,010,000	96,724,200,000
Financial assets awaiting settlement	271,758,110,000	303,018,430,000
TOTAL	30,822,487,644,000	25,493,440,265,000

21.6 Investors' non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Unrestricted and non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD	36,783,150,000	141,147,710,000
Restricted and non-traded financial assets deposited at VSD	118,263,000,000	122,613,440,000
TOTAL	155,046,150,000	263,761,150,000

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

21. DISCLOSURE OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (Continued)

21.7 Investor's deposits and receivables

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Investors' deposits for securities trading activities under the Company's management	530,836,444,058	340,173,685,859
- Of domestic investors	521,520,620,275	330,834,741,798
- Of foreign investors	9,315,823,783	9,338,944,061
Investors' synthesizing deposits for securities trading activities	395,900,015,767	703,169,849,306
Deposits of securities issuers	12,111,206,393	46,043,270,671
Receivables from customers of financial assets' transaction errors	-	2,716,986,461
TOTAL	938,847,666,218	1,092,103,792,297

21.8 Payables to investors

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Payables for investors' deposits for securities trading activities under the Company's management		
- Of domestic investors	906,421,210,233	1,037,162,759,290
- Of foreign investors	20,344,270,227	9,419,478,249
TOTAL	926,765,480,460	1,046,582,237,539

21.9 Investor's payables to the Company for securities services

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Securities transaction fee payables	1,505,540,935	1,598,026,360
Securities custodian fee payables	997,986,672	1,060,480,609
TOTAL	2,503,527,607	2,658,506,969

21.10 Investor's payables to the Company for loans

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Payable for margin activities	2,977,354,658,502	2,733,819,967,600
Payable for margin lending (Note 7.4)	2,949,435,728,483	2,708,111,871,986
- Of domestic investors	2,949,435,728,483	2,708,111,871,986
Payable for margin interests	27,918,930,019	25,708,095,614
- Of domestic investors	27,918,930,019	25,708,095,614
Payable for advance proceeds from sale of securities for customers (Note 7.4)	554,299,772,582	501,114,814,837
- Of domestic investors	554,299,772,582	501,114,814,837
TOTAL	3,531,654,431,084	3,234,934,782,437

22. **OPERATING INCOME**

B09-CTCK

22.1 Gain/loss from disposal of financial statements at FVTPL

No.	Financial assets	Proceeds VND	Weighted average cost at the end of transaction date VND	Gain/(loss) from disposal in current year VND	Gain/(loss) from disposal in previous year VND
Ι	GAINS				
1	Listed shares	1,480,784,654,569	1,443,717,629,892	37,067,024,677	16,121,455,693
2	Unlisted shares	92,387,329,426	89,013,816,028	3,373,513,398	60,640,800
3	Fund certificates	14,213,660,000	13,193,343,063	1,020,316,937	273,835,646
4	Listed bonds	830,071,800,000	829,907,370,000	164,430,000	990,200,000
5	Unlisted bonds	565,747,471,209	557,875,996,352	7,871,474,857	10,263,608,218
6	Certificates of Deposit	9,134,393,007,594	9,131,267,242,804	3,125,764,790	2,713,468,586
	TOTAL	12,117,597,922,798	12,064,975,398,139	52,622,524,659	30,423,208,943
Ш	LOSSES				
1	Listed shares	1,487,334,015,504	1,552,829,349,552	(65,495,334,048)	(43,696,545,930)
2	Unlisted shares	55,825,237,400	61,006,916,642	(5,181,679,242)	(582,404,366)
3	Fund certificates	-	-	-	(3,471,803,087)
4	Listed bonds	3,519,263,140,000	3,524,289,750,000	(5,026,610,000)	(4,428,300,000)
5	Unlisted bonds	271,250,902,710	281,416,915,906	(10,166,013,196)	(6,189,220,284)
6	Certificates of Deposit	104,349,527,800	104,409,138,200	(59,610,400)	

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

22. **OPERATING INCOME** (Continued)

22.2 Gain/(loss) from revaluation of financial assest

No.	Investment portfolio	Cost (VND)	Fair value (VND)	Revaluation difference at the end of the year (VND)	Revaluation difference at the beginning of the year (VND)	Net difference recorded this year (VND)	Increase (VND)	Decrease (VND)
I	FVTPL							
1	Listed shares	238,099,845,216	257,888,984,770	19,789,139,554	30,010,257,560	(10,221,118,006)	30,425,758,485	(40,646,876,491)
2	Unlisted shares	2,688,655,127	2,456,516,211	(232,138,916)	(352,291,453)	120,152,537	1,533,427,909	(1,413,275,372)
3	Fund certificates	65,240,346,725	75,053,113,200	9,812,766,475	6,215,692,941	3,597,073,534	12,154,644,284	(8,557,570,750)
4	Unlisted bonds	81,164,953,403	81,164,953,403	_	-	_	-	-
	TOTAL	387,193,800,471	416,563,567,584	29,369,767,113	35,873,659,048	(6,503,891,935)	44,113,830,678	(50,617,722,613)
II	AFS							
	Short-term	16,576,432,682	81,439,670,000	64,863,237,318	49,030,577,318	15,832,660,000	15,832,660,000	-
1	Unlisted fund certificates	16,576,432,682	81,439,670,000	64,863,237,318	49,030,577,318	15,832,660,000	15,832,660,000	-
	Long-term	93,000,000,000	157,408,483,109	64,408,483,109	53,933,659,508	10,474,823,601	26,217,825,372	(15,743,001,771)
1	Listed shares	-	-	-	6,597,393,644	(6,597,393,644)	-	(6,597,393,644)
2	Unlisted fund certificates	93,000,000,000	157,408,483,109	64,408,483,109	47,336,265,864	17,072,217,245	26,217,825,372	(9,145,608,127)
	TOTAL	109,576,432,682	238,848,153,109	129,271,720,427	102,964,236,826	26,307,483,601	42,050,485,372	(15,743,001,771)

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

22. **OPERATING INCOME** (Continued)

22.3 Dividend, interest income from FVTPL, HTM, loans and AFS financial assets

	Current year VND	Previous year VND
From FVTPL financial assets	89,175,443,410	44,122,196,101
- Shares	61,473,819,337	30,388,093,582
- Gain from FVTPL bonds	25,371,778,398	13,734,102,519
- Gain from securities	2,329,845,675	-
From HTM financial assets	52,740,536,523	68,220,441,026
- Bonds	7,575,196,246	2,040,989,518
- Term deposits	45,165,340,277	66,179,451,508
From loans	410,734,387,121	330,266,727,544
- Margin lending	344,384,603,723	264,399,329,846
- Advance proceeds from sale of securities for customers	66,349,783,398	65,867,397,698
From AFS financial assets	8,838,018,000	11,057,027,000
- Shares	8,838,018,000	11,057,027,000
TOTAL	561,488,385,054	453,666,391,671

22.4 Revenue from other activities

	Current year VND	Previous year VND
Revenue from brokerage services	318,591,880,347	307,765,343,020
Revenue from underwriting and issuance agency services	-	2,479,950
Revenue from securities investment advisory	-	400,000,000
Revenue from financial advisory services	3,473,613,635	1,802,550,000
Revenue from securities custodian services	6,856,900,965	7,196,120,899
Other operating revenue	3,408,700,771	3,233,748,107
- Revenue from management of investor transaction accounts	1,086,010,472	793,709,873
- Other revenues	2,322,690,299	2,440,038,234
TOTAL	332,331,095,718	320,400,241,976

23. PROVISION EXPENSES FOR DOUBTFUL DEBT AND IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Current year VND	Previous year VND
Provision expense for margin lending (Note 7.7)	1,869,924,305	2,064,063,495
Provision expense for AFS financial assets (Note 7.7)	28,763,577,060	2,924,908,328
TOTAL	30,633,501,365	4,988,971,823

24. BORROWING COSTS

25.

26.

B09-CTCK

7,212,164,601 7,714,715,565 926,880,166 Current year VND 71,944,555,791 69,560,700,631 2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798 6,030,796,746	79,806,034,159 43,544,553,607 123,350,587,766 Previous yea (restated VNE 99,864,439,116 97,510,235,186 2,354,203,930 2,251,065,273 987,183,523
926,880,166 Current year VND 71,944,555,791 69,560,700,631 2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	123,350,587,766 Previous yea (restated VNI 99,864,439,116 97,510,235,186 2,354,203,936 2,251,065,273
Current year VND 71,944,555,791 69,560,700,631 2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	Previous yea (restated VNI 99,864,439,116 97,510,235,186 2,354,203,936 2,251,065,273
VND 71,944,555,791 69,560,700,631 2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	(restated VNI 99,864,439,110 97,510,235,180 2,354,203,930 2,251,065,273
VND 71,944,555,791 69,560,700,631 2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	(restated VNI 99,864,439,110 97,510,235,180 2,354,203,930 2,251,065,273
69,560,700,631 2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	97,510,235,180 2,354,203,930 2,251,065,273
2,383,855,160 2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	2,354,203,930 2,251,065,273
2,347,245,600 312,973,578 1,577,850,798	2,251,065,273
312,973,578 1,577,850,798	
1,577,850,798	987,183,52
6,030,796,746	1,070,615,58
	5,939,320,73
10,166,877,846	6,454,924,41
37,166,939,796	18,197,140,619
9,397,483,452	9,384,481,02
8,944,723,607	144,149,170,29
37 9	7,166,939,796 ,397,483,452

Other income
- Disposal of fixed assets
- Others
Other expenses
- Others
TOTAL

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 262 263

Current	t year Pre VND	vious year VND
638,96	5,997 4	21,170,395
	- 3	392,718,182
638,96	5,997	28,452,213
(754,016	5,714) (606	5,452,680)
(754,01	6,714) (60	6,452,680)
(115,050	0,717) (185	5,282,285)

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

27. CORPORATE INCOME TAX

27.1 Current corporate income tax

The tax returns filed by the Company are subject to examination by the tax authorities. As the application of tax laws and regulations is susceptible to varying interpretations, the amounts reported in the financial statements could change later upon final determination by the tax authorities.

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the current year. The taxable profit of the Company for the year differs from the profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are not taxable or deductible. The Company's current tax liability is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted by the reporting date. The corporate income tax applicable to the Company is 20% of the estimated taxable profit (in 2023: 20%).

The estimated current corporate income tax of the Company is represented in the table below:

	Current year VND	Previous year (restated) VND
Profit before tax	240,929,589,736	237,899,633,818
Adjustments to increase taxable profit		
Non-deductible expenses	32,064,935,657	3,211,004,812
Unrealized loss	6,503,891,935	-
Provisions for impairment calculated using internal evaluation method	2,695,952,563	2,230,966,604
Reversal provision expenses for financial assets	-	18,637,527,390
Adjustments to decrease taxable profit		
Dividend income	(70,311,837,337)	(41,445,120,582)
Unrealized gain	-	(42,948,603,988)
Reversal of provisions using internal valuation method	(500,000,000)	(1,715,797,639)
Provision for realized financial assets	(6,339,520,596)	-
Estimated taxable profit for the current year	205,043,011,958	175,869,610,415
Tax rate	20%	20%
Current CIT expenses	41,008,602,392	35,173,922,083
Current CIT recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI)	-	-
CIT payable at the beginning of the year	6,326,272,325	8,918,909,443
CIT paid during the year	(35,626,421,868)	(37,766,559,201)
CIT payable at the end of the year	11,708,452,849	6,326,272,325

27. CORPORATE INCOME TAX (Continued)

27.2 Deferred corporate income tax

The following are deferred tax liabilities recognized by the Company, and their movements thereon, during the current and prior reporting year:

	Statement of fi	Statement of financial position		Income statement		
	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND	Current year VND			
Deferred CIT recorded in profit or loss	8,451,556,272	8,484,430,541	(32,874,269)) 4,862,215,320		
Deferred CIT recorded in OCI	25,854,344,087	20,592,847,366	5,261,496,72	1 5,783,768,572		
TOTAL	34,305,900,359	29,077,277,907	5,228,622,452	10,645,983,892		
			Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND		
Tax rate			20%	20%		
Taxable temporary differences			171,529,501,796	145,386,389,534		
In which:						
- Difference from revaluation of FVTPL financial assets			42,257,781,369	42,422,152,708		
- Difference from revaluation of AFS financial assets			129,271,720,427	102,964,236,826		
Deferred CIT payable			34,305,900,359	29,077,277,907		

28. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Items	Beginning balance VND	Movement during the year VND	Reclassification from owners' equity to income statement VND	Ending balance VND
Difference from revaluation of AFS financial assets	102,964,236,826	26,307,483,601	-	129,271,720,427
Deferred CIT	(20,592,847,367)	(5,261,496,721)	-	(25,854,344,088)
TOTAL	82,371,389,459	21,045,986,880	-	103,417,376,339

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

29. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN OWNER'S EQUITY

Incomes and expenses, gains or losses which are recorded directly to owners' equity:

	Current year VND	Previous year VND
Income recorded directly to owners' equity	26,323,901,796	23,135,074,287
- Gain from revaluation of AFS financial assets	26,323,901,796	23,135,074,287
Expense recorded directly to owners' equity	(5,277,914,916)	-
- Loss from revaluation of AFS financial assets	(5,277,914,916)	-
TOTAL	21,045,986,880	23,135,074,287

B09-CTCK

30. OTHER INFORMATION

30.1 Related parties' transactions

In the normal course of business, the Company has transactions with related parties. Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

(a) Directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, who:

- controls or is controlled by or is under common control by the Company (including parent companies, subsidiaries);
- has contributed capital (owns 5% or more of charter capital or voting share capital) to the Company and thereby has significant influence over the Company;
- has joint control of the Company;
- (b) Related party is a joint venture or associate of which the Company is a joint venture or associate (owns more than 11% of charter capital or voting share capital, but is not a subsidiary);
- (c) Related party whose member is a key person in the Board of Directors or the Management of the Company;
- (d) The related party is a close member of the family of any individual mentioned in (a) or (c); or
- (e) Related party is an entity that is directly or indirectly controlled, jointly controlled, or significantly influenced, or has voting power, by any of the individuals referred to in subparagraph (c) or (d).

Related parties	Relationship
Bao Viet Holdings	Parent company
Bao Viet Life Corporation	Fellow subsidiary
Bao Viet Insurance Corporation	Fellow subsidiary
Bao Viet Fund Management Limited Company	Fellow subsidiary
Bao Viet Investment One Member Limited Liability Co.	Fellow subsidiary
Bao Viet Value Investment Fund	Fund owned by the same parent company
Bao Viet Commercial Joint Stock Bank	The related party has a member of the Board of Directors who is the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the company
BVFVN DIAMOND ETF	The related party has significant influence
Bao Viet Prospect Equity Open-ended Fund	The related party has significant influence

30. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

30.1 Related parties' transactions (Continued)

Significant transactions of the Company with rela were as follows:

			Currency: VND
Related parties	Transactions	Current year	Previous year
	Securities transaction fee	49,096,991	39,936,356
	Custodian fee	232,768,041	201,582,270
	Reporting service fee	-	70,000,000
	Advisory fee	300,000,000	100,000,000
Bao Viet Holdings	Accrued expense for IT services	(53,916,834)	(120,946,779)
	Office rental	(10,171,046,400)	(6,161,904,000)
	Dividend paid	(34,624,954,400)	(43,281,193,000)
	Dividends, shareholders management fee	121,000,000	88,000,000
	Custodian fees	157,663,082	95,237,824
	Securities transaction fee	76,361,443	475,966,901
Bao Viet Life Corporation	Office rental fee - 11 Nguyen Cong Tru	(3,314,480,000)	(3,414,240,000)
	Office rental fee – 94 Ba Trieu	(452,727,266)	(452,727,266)
	Life insurance premium for employees	(2,940,252,575)	(3,050,893,980)
Bao Viet Insurance Corporation	Securities transaction fee	208,688,843	510,465,615
	Custodian fee	117,216,645	3,777,531
	Health insurance premium for employees	(2,279,645,500)	(1,959,400,000)
	Cancer insurance premium	(292,232,325)	(271,753,675)
	Securities transaction fee	1,410,967,777	304,472,070
Bao Viet Fund Management Limited Company	Custodian fee	466,123	300,600
Limited Company	Advisory fee	400,000,000	400,000,000
	Office rental at 233 Dong Khoi	(6,385,617,818)	(6,377,868,288)
Bao Viet Investment Joint Stock Company	Building management expenses	(2,191,544,539)	(1,924,250,696)
	Other expenses	(2,039,098,293)	(1,676,990,537)
Bao Viet Joint Stock	Short-term borrowings	(340,000,000,000)	(510,000,000,000)
Commercial Bank	Bonds	_	50,325,953,400
Bao Viet Value Investment Fund	Dividend	6,800,000,000	8,000,000,000

	ated po	arties duri	ing the cu	rrent year	and prev	'ious year
--	---------	-------------	------------	------------	----------	------------

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

30. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

30.1 Related parties' transactions (Continued)

Amounts of receivables and payables from/due to related parties as at 31 December 2024 are as follows:

Ending balance (50,000,000)
(50,000,000)
(13,479,208)
897,022,170
-
(90,000,000)
(754,650,473)
496,864,277
-
-
6,800,000,000
-
6,236,537,906
-

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

30. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

30.1 Related parties transactions (Continued)

Transactions with other related parties

Remunerations to members of the Board of Directors, Supervisory Board; salaries of the Board of Directors incharge, the Management and other executive officers:

B09-CTCK

	Current year VND	Previous year VND
Remunerations of the Board of Directors and Supervisory Board, salaries of the Board of Directors incharge	1,339,262,502	1,829,753,426
Salaries of the Management	1,999,940,511	2,022,334,623
	3,339,203,013	3,852,088,049

30.2 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing net profit after tax for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of preparation of the financial statements, net profit after tax used to calculate basic earnings per share does not include other comprehensive income items since there is no detailed guidance on the matter. Additionally, only realized profit after tax are used to calculate earnings per share.

The following reflects the data used in the basic earnings per share computations:

	Current year VND	Previous year (Restated) VND
Profit after tax - VND	199,953,861,613	197,863,496,415
Minus: Unrealized profit/(loss) after tax - VND	(6,471,017,666)	38,086,388,668
Realized profit after tax - VND	206,424,879,279	159,777,107,747
Adjustment due to appropriation to bonus and welfare fund (*) - VND	(12,385,492,757)	(9,458,223,074)
Net profit after tax attributable to ordinary shareholders - VND	194,039,386,522	150,190,481,282
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic earnings per share	72,200,145	72,200,145
Earnings per share - VND	2,688	2,080

(*) Profit used to calculate earnings per share for the year ended 31 December 2024, has been adjusted for the estimated appropriation to bonus and welfare funds at 6% of profit after tax in the year, according to the profit distribution plan in 2024, following the Resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders No. 01/2024/NQ-DHDCD dated 23 April 2024.

No transactions of ordinary shares or potential ordinary equity transactions occurred between the balance sheet date and the completion date of financial statements.

30. OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

30.3 Operating lease commitments

The Company is renting offices under operating le the future under operating leases are as follows:

	Ending balance VND	Beginning balance VND
Less than 1 year	21,226,855,782	11,941,449,248
From 1 to 5 years	55,331,778,425	11,613,258,008
Over 5 years	13,609,187,460	-
TOTAL	90,167,821,667	23,554,707,256

30.4 Segment information

	Brokerage and customer services VND	Financial investment VND	Financial advisory & underwriting and issuance agency services VND	Other segments VND	Total VND
Current year					
1. Segment income	736,183,168,433	247,490,353,270	3,473,613,635	5,620,282,025	992,767,417,363
2. Segment expenses	419,860,937,601	168,780,852,507	9,079,808,738	15,056,454,457	612,778,053,303
3. Allocated expenses	103,033,968,554	34,638,000,935	486,156,453	786,597,665	138,944,723,607
Profit before tax	213,288,262,278	44,071,499,828	(6,092,351,556)	(10,222,770,097)	241,044,640,453
Previous year					
1. Segment income	645,228,191,463	219,826,866,686	2,205,029,950	68,222,998,028	935,483,086,127
2. Segment expenses	439,460,413,510	87,482,275,616	10,227,459,864	16,078,850,743	553,248,999,733
3. Allocated expenses	99,423,613,134	33,873,258,545	339,774,436	10,512,524,176	144,149,170,291
Profit before tax	106,344,164,819	98,471,332,525	(8,362,204,350)	41,631,623,109	238,084,916,103

(*) The Company has not presented assets and liabilities for each segment as there has been no guidance on allocation method and criteria.

31. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The purpose of Risk Management System ("Risk Management") of the Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("Company") is to minimize the risk events as well as to facilitate the Company to achieve stable, safe, and efficient business goals and profits.

Risk Management activities are implemented consistently from the Board of Directors ("BOD"), Management, and Heads of Departments to all employees.

Risk Management Department is responsible for monitoring and reporting risks related to the Company's business activities on a regular and ongoing basis. Risk Management Committee has quarterly meetings to review risks incurred during the quarter, identify, and assess the impacts of significant risks to the Company's business activities in general as well as its financial instruments in particular.

The Company's financial instruments are exposed to 3 main risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

eases.	As at	31 De	ecember	2024,	the	leases	payable in
--------	-------	-------	---------	-------	-----	--------	------------

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

31. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Company is subject to two types of market risk: interest rate risk and price risk of financial instruments. The Company is not exposed to foreign currency risk as it does not hold foreign currency as at 31 December 2024. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits, available-for-sale investments and loans and receivables.

Interest rate risk

The financial instruments of the Company which are exposed to interest rate risk are term deposit, bonds and short-term borrowings; repo transactions and margin activities. Interest rate risk of bond investments is assessed low as almost bonds held by the Company have fixed-rate coupons. The interest rate risk of term deposit is assessed as moderate. However, Management believes that this risk is acceptable, considering the balance between liquidity needs, gain from term deposit and the readiness for investment opportunities in the stock market.

The Company manages interest rate risk by monitoring closely related markets, in order to obtain interests, which produce benefits for the purpose of managing limited risk of the Company.

Equity price risk for the proprietary investment portfolio

Listed and unlisted equity securities held by the Company are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainty about future values of the investment securities. The Company manages equity price risk by placing a limit on equity investments. The Company's BOD reviews and approves all equity investment decisions in accordance with investment policy 01/2015/QD/HDQT-BVSC issued on 20 January 2015. Each year, the BOD revises the limit on equity investments to adapt the market condition and the Company's strategy. The latest Appendix on the Company's Approval hierarchy and Investment Limit was issued by the BOD effective on 15 January 2025, replaced the previous appendix issued on 17 March 2017.

Listed equity securities, fund certificates held by the Company are susceptible to market price risk. When share and fund certificate price decreases below average cost, the Company makes allowance. The portfolio of unlisted shares and fund certificates tends to decrease if the stock market suffers from a downturn. Therefore, if the share's and fund certificate's price decrease sharply, both listed and unlisted portfolios, with their positive correlation, will lead to higher risk, which directly affects the business performance via the provision expenses made.

With the purpose of reducing the impact of market risk, in particular of the risk of share and fund certificate price movement on the company's business performance, in recent years, BVSC creates limitation on investment in shares. As at 31 December 2024, the percentage of listed and unlisted is 24.97% of the Company's Owners' Equity.

Scenario analysis is used to assess the impact of market volatility of shares and fund certificates portfolio on its results of operation in different scenarios. The below analysis shows the impact of listed portfolio volatility on profit/loss when stock exchange index moves +/-10%:

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued) 31

Market risk (Continued)

Equity price risk for the proprietary investment portfolio (Continued)

	Change in variables	Impact on profit before tax (VND)
31 December 2024		
Scenario 1	+10%	5,874,359,750
Scenario 2	-10%	(17,123,174,567)
31 December 2023		
Scenario 1	+10%	2,540,203,414
Scenario 2	-10%	(10,841,160,387)

Stock volatility risks of transactions traded on margin: The stock market's high volatility may cause the total value of collateral assets to be lower than total debt, leading to liquidity risks from customers, (Refer to credit risk management).

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its investment in term deposits, corporate bonds, and margin lending.

Term deposits

For the purpose of credit risk management, BVSC complies with credit limit for term deposits in compliance with Bao Viet Holdings' regulations and the risk limits approved by the Board of Director at the beginning of each financial year. In fact, BVSC does not suffer from any late payment or forced for renewal contracts. The Company evaluates credit risk in respect to term deposits as low.

Bonds

BVSC follows the limits set out by the BOD when investing in government bonds and corporate bonds. Every investment decision is made in accordance with the Company's investment procedures, in which the credit ratings and the solvency of the issuer are assessed in detail with due care. The main risk is levied with issuer's difficulties in making interest and principal payment and the recoverability of collaterals (if any) in the case of default. Government bonds are less risky than corporate bonds as these bonds are guaranteed by the Government.

Margin lending

The Company developed a policy of assessing customers' credit rating to manage this type of risk. This policy is conducted by analyzing and assessing investors' history of transaction values, assets and information of credit ratings. In addition, the Company assesses and revises customers' rating on monthly basis to minimize credit risk from customers.

The Company also developed policy of managing the list of marginable securities as well as margin limitation of each security. The list is built from the analysis and assessment of factors such as: the business and financial performance of the enterprise, volatility in share prices, the liquidation of each share in a month, etc. Such listings should also comply with Decision No. 87/QD-UBCK dated 25 January 2017 by State Securities Committee providing the regulations guiding on the margin trading of securities.

Credit risk is also managed by building a set of collateral ratios and conditions for handling collaterals in order to recover the fund in case the investors' credit ratings decreased or the investors fail to provide additional collaterals or repay the loans at maturity. With consistent risk management policy, these margin transactions are assessed as having medium credit risk.

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

31. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Details on credit quality by classes of assets for all financial assets (net of impairment) exposed to credit risk as at 31 December 2024 are as follows:

		Past due but not impaired					
	Neither past due nor impaired	Less than 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	over 1 year	Impaired	Total
31 December 2024							
Fixed maturity investments	1,163,146,288,486	-	-	-	-	-	1,163,146,288,486
Bonds	302,597,007,664	-	-	-	-	-	302,597,007,664
Term deposits	860,549,280,822	-	-	-	-	-	860,549,280,822
Other financial assets	3,533,356,409,658	-	-	-	788,284,863	3,090,296,999	3,537,234,991,520
Deposits to Settlement Assistance Fund	21,210,510,115	-	-	-	-	-	21,210,510,115
Dividend receivables	7,347,831,800	-	-	-	-	-	7,347,831,800
Receivables from securities trading activities	3,502,155,475,371	-	-	-	781,335,691	3,090,296,999	3,506,027,108,061
Others	2,642,592,372	-	-	-	6,949,172	-	2,649,541,544
Cash and cash equivalents	167,854,336,536	-	-	-	-	-	167,854,336,536
TOTAL	4,864,357,034,680		-	-	788,284,863	3,090,296,999	4,868,235,616,542

B09-CTCK

Details on credit quality by classes of assets for all financial assets (net of impairment) exposed to credit risk as at 31 December 2023 are as follows:

		Past due but not impaired					
	Neither past due nor impaired	Less than 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	over 1 year	Impaired	Total
31 December 2023							
Fixed maturity investments	1,707,763,500,474	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,763,500,474
Bonds	102,040,989,518	-	-	-	-	-	102,040,989,518
Term deposits	1,605,722,510,956	-	-	-	-	-	1,605,722,510,956
		-	-	-			-
Other financial assets	3,153,647,788,064	-	-	-	74,625,006,166	(25,965,338,234)	3,202,307,455,996
Deposits to Settlement Assistance Fund	20,990,280,531	-	-	-	-	-	20,990,280,531
Dividend receivables	8,335,777,750	-	-	-	-	-	8,335,777,750
Receivables from securities trading activities	3,237,317,315,374	-	-	-	-	(25,965,338,234)	3,211,351,977,140
Others	(112,995,585,591)	-	-	-	74,625,006,166	-	(38,370,579,425)
Cash and cash equivalents	2,052,691,669	-	-	-	-	-	2,052,691,669
TOTAL	4,863,463,980,207	-	-	-	74,625,006,166	(25,965,338,234)	4,912,123,648,139

Neither past due nor impaired: financial assets or the loans with interest or principal payments not yet past due and there is no evidence of impairment.

Past due but not impaired: financial assets with past due interest and principal payments but the Company believes that these assets are not impaired as they are secured by collaterals and has confidence in the customer's credit worthiness and other credit enhancements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 274 275

Currency: VND

Currency: VND

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

31. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to the mismatch between short-term assets and liabilities. The Company's objective is to match cash inflows and outflows with the same maturity. Liquidity risk arises when the company involves in business activities that include short term financial obligations such as clearing and settlement activities of settlement obligation for VSD, Stock Exchanges, and investors.

The Company's policies strictly comply with regulations from authorities and internal policy on balancing cash flows and liquidity management. The Company has never incurred a liquidity crisis when involving in clearing activities or other settlement activities.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 December 2024 based on contractual undiscounted payments:

	Overdue and impaired	On demand	Up to 1 year	01 - 03 years	03 - 05 years	05 - 15 years	More than 15 years	Total
31 December 2024	• • • • •							
FINANCIAL ASSETS								
Investments	-	495,815	954,495	-	-	-	-	1,450,310
Bonds	-	-	81,165	-	-	-	-	81,165
Term deposits	-	-	873,330	-	-	-	-	873,330
Shares	-	495,815	-	-	-	-	-	495,815
Other financial assets	3,090	94,373	3,514,460	-	-	-	-	3,611,923
Deposits to Settlement Assistance Fund	-	21,211	-	-	-	-	-	21,211
Dividend receivables	_	_	7,348	-	-	-	-	7,348
Receivables from securities trading activities	3,090	-	3,502,937	-	-	-	-	3,506,027
Others		73,162	4,175	-	-	-	-	77,337
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	167,854	-	-	-	-	167,854
TOTAL	3,090	590,188	4,636,809	-	-	-	-	5,230,087
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES								
Short-term loans and borrowings	-	-	2,908,548	-	-	-	-	2,908,548
Bonds issued	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Accrued expenses	-	-	1,919	-	-	-	-	1,919
Payables from securities trading activities	_	_	4,687	-	-	-	_	4,687
Other payables	-	-	12,499	-	-	-	-	12,499
TOTAL	-	-	2,927,653	-	-	-	-	2,927,653

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 276 277

Currency: million VND

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

31. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities as at 31 December 2023 based on contractual undiscounted payments:

	Overdue and impaired	On demand	Up to 1 year	01 - 03 years	03 - 05 years	05 - 15 years	More than 15 years	Total
31 December 2023								
FINANCIAL ASSETS								
Investments	-	473,796	2,088,669	-	-	-	-	2,562,465
Bonds	_	-	442,624	-	_	-	-	442,624
Term deposits	-	-	1,646,045	-	-	-	-	1,646,045
Shares	-	473,796	-	-	-	-	-	473,796
Other financial assets	(25,965)	95,615	3,132,657	-	-	-	-	3,202,307
Deposits to Settlement Assistance Fund	-	20,990	-	-	-	-	-	20,990
Dividend receivables	_	-	8,336	-	_	-	-	8,336
Receivables from securities trading activities	(25,965)	-	3,237,317	-	-	-	-	3,211,352
Other		74,625	(112,996)	-	_	-	-	(38,371)
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	2,053	-	-	-	-	2,053
TOTAL	(25,965)	569,411	5,223,379	-	-	-	-	5,766,825
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES								
Short-term loans and borrowings	-	-	3,358,261	-	-	-	-	3,358,261
Bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	1,795	-	-	-	-	1,795
Payables from securities trading activities	_	-	6,199	-	-	-	_	6,199
Other payables	_	-	22,108		-	-	_	22,108
TOTAL	-	-	3,388,362	-	-	-	-	3,388,362

The Company assessed the concentration of risk with respect to repayment of its liabilities and concluded it to be low.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 278 279

Currency: million VND

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

32. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

In 2024, the State auditors conducted an audit at Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company. Executing the Auditor's Conclusion No.58/TK-KTNN dated 10 October 2025, the Company restates certain corresponding figures in the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024. Details of adjustments are as follows:

B09-CTCK

Currency: VND

Extracted from Balance sheet

					· · · · , ·
Code	ITEMS	Notes	31 December 2023 (previously presented)	Adjustment	31 December 2023 (restated)
100	A. CURRENT ASSETS		5,688,297,541,268	2,755,330,636	5,691,052,871,904
110	I. Financial assets		5,684,924,131,113	80,259,996	5,685,004,391,109
122	10. Other receivables	[1]	12,926,987,489	80,259,996	13,007,247,485
130	ll. Other current assets		3,373,410,155	2,675,070,640	6,048,480,795
133	3. Short-term prepaid expenses	[2]	2,995,070,869	2,675,070,640	5,670,141,509
300	C. LIABILITIES		3,698,887,715,085	615,274,124	3,699,502,989,209
310	I. Current liabilities		3,669,810,437,178	615,274,124	3,670,425,711,302
322	5. Statutory obligations	[3]	18,950,681,396	615,274,124	19,565,955,520
400	D. OWNERS' EQUITY		2,314,776,715,581	2,140,056,512	2,316,916,772,093
410	I. Owners' equity		2,314,776,715,581	2,140,056,512	2,316,916,772,093
417	6. Undistributed profit	[4]	717,443,961,211	2,140,056,512	719,584,017,723
440	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OWNERS' EQUITY		6,013,664,430,666	2,755,330,636	6,016,419,761,302

32. CORRESPONDING FIGURES (Continued)

Detail adjustments are described below:

[1] Current accounts receivables increase for:

Personal income tax receivables of the Company's emp

[2] Current accounts payables increase for:

Unused expenses for the year 2023 that have been carr

[3] Statutory obligations increase for

Increase in personal income tax payable

Increase in corporate income tax payable

[4] Undistributed profit increase for

Increase in realized profit after tax, due to adjustments

	VND
ployees	80,259,996
	80,259,996
	VND
rried over to the year 2024	2,675,070,640
	2,675,070,640
	VND
	80,259,996
	535,014,128
	615,274,124
	VND
s made in the Income Statement	2,140,056,512
	2,140,056,512

B09-CTCK

as at 31 December 2024 and for the year then ended

32. **CORRESPONDING FIGURES** (Continued)

Extracted from Income Statement

					Currency: VND
Code	ITEMS	Notes	31 December 2023 (previously presented)	Adjustment	31 December 2023 (restated)
26	3. Expenses for proprietary trading activities		(3,158,378,993)	24,675,000	(3,133,703,993)
27	4. Expenses for brokerage services		(298,255,357,736)	1,578,686,114	(296,676,671,622)
30	5. Expenses for securities custodian services		(17,451,328,264)	82,250,000	(17,369,078,264)
31	6. Expenses for financial advisory services		(10,349,920,976)	122,461,112	(10,227,459,864)
32	7. Expenses for other operating activities		(16,210,168,604)	131,317,861	(16,078,850,743)
40	Total operating expenses	[1]	(431,837,789,691)	1,939,390,087	(429,898,399,604)
62	V. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	[1]	(144,884,850,844)	735,680,553	(144,149,170,291)
90	VIII. PROFIT BEFORE TAX		235,224,563,178	2,675,070,640	237,899,633,818
100.1	1. Current CIT expense	[2]	(34,638,907,955)	(535,014,128)	(35,173,922,083)
200	X. PROFIT AFTER TAX		195,723,439,903	2,140,056,512	197,863,496,415
	In which: Realized profit after tax		157,637,051,235	2,140,056,512	159,777,107,747
501	Earnings per share (VND/share)		2,052	28	2,080

32. CORRESPONDING FIGURES (Continued)

Key adjustments are described below:

[1] Total operating expenses and general and admin

Unused expenses for the year 2023 that have been carr

[2] Current CIT expense increase for:

Increase in corporate income tax payable

33. **EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE**

There is no matter or circumstance that has arisen since 31 December 2024 that requires adjustment or disclosure to be made in the Company's financial statements.



Ms. Vu Thi Thuy Linh Preparer Deputy Head of Financial Accounting Department

Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Approver **Chief Accountant**

nistrative expense decrease for:	VND
rried over to the year 2024	2,675,070,640
	2,675,070,640
	VND
	535,014,128
	535,014,128

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Approver Chief Executive Officer

FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION

THE COMPANY

Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("BVSC" or "the Company") is a joint-stock company established under Vietnam's Law on Enterprises in accordance with Incorporation License No. 4640/GP-UB dated 01 October 1999 by the Hanoi People's Committee, Business License No. 01/GPHDKD dated 26 November 1999 by the State Securities Commission and Amended Certificate of Securities Operating License No.01/GPHDKD, which was granted under Decision No. 09/GPDC-UBCK dated 01 March 2024 issued by the State Securities Commission.

BVSC is a listed securities company on the Vietnam's stock market with the goal of contributing to the development of the Vietnam's stock market while also benefiting its clients, investors, and shareholders.

The current principal activities of the Company are to provide brokerage services, custodian services, proprietary trading, underwriting and issuance agency services, financial advisory, securities investment advisory services and other financial services under the regulations of the Ministry of Finance.

The Company's head office is located at No. 8 Le Thai To Street, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi and its Ho Chi Minh branch is located at Bao Viet Building, No. 233 Dong Khoi Street, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City.

As at 31 December 2024, the Company's charter capital was VND 722,339,370,000 and owners' equity was VND 2,475,372,532,349.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Members of the Board of Directors during the year and at the date of this report are:

- Mr. Nguyen Hong Tuan Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Mr. Nguyen Quang Hung Mr. Lai Van Hai Mr. Bui Quang Vu Mr. Le Xuan Nam Mr. Nguyen Anh Tuan
- Chairman Member Member Independent member Independent member Member
- Reappointed on 22 June 2020 Reappointed on 22 June 2020 Reappointed on 22 June 2020 Appointed on 23 April 2024 Appointed on 23 April 2024 Resigned on 23 April 2024 Resigned on 23 April 2024

BOARD OF SUPERVISION

Members of the Board of Supervision during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr. Nguyen Xuan Hoa	Head of the Board	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Mr. Hoang Giang Binh	Member	Reappointed on 22 June 2020
Ms. Nguyen Thi Thanh Van	Member	Reappointed on 22 June 2020

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Members of Board of Management during the year and at the date of this report are:

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa	Chief Executive Officer	Reappointed on 05 May 2022
Mrs. Nguyen Thi Thanh Thuy	Deputy Chief Executive Officer	Reappointed on 15 July 2022

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE

The legal representative of the Company during the year and at the date of this report is Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa - Chief Executive Officer.

AUDITORS

The auditor of the Company is Ernst & Young Vietnam Limited.

REPORT OF MANAGEMENT

Management of Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company") is pleased to present its report and the financial safety ratio report of the Company as at 31 December 2024.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO REPORT

Management confirmed that it has complied with the requirements of Circular No. 91/2020/TT-BTC dated 13 November 2020 issued by the Ministry of Finance on financial safety ratio and remedies applicable to securities companies that fail to meet the stipulated financial safety ratio ("Circular 91") and Note 2.1 to the financial safety ratio report in the preparation and presentation of the financial safety ratio report as at 31 December 2024.

STATEMENT BY MANAGEMENT

Management does hereby state that, in its opinion, the accompanying financial safety ratio report is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Circular 91 and Note 2.1 of the financial safety ratio report.

On behalf of management:	
R-01-C.)	
S CÔNG TY	
CÔ PHÂN	
CHỨNG KHOÁN TO COLE	1
BAO VIÊT	
W KIEM TP.	

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Chief Executive Officer

Hanoi, Vietnam 26 March 2025

FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO REPORT (Continued)

Reference No: 12816353/E-67864409-ATTC

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO: THE SHAREHOLDERS OF **BAO VIET SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY**

We have audited the accompanying financial safety ratio report of Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company") as at 31 December 2024 prepared on 26 March 2025 and set out on pages 286 to pages 313. The financial safety ratio report has been prepared by the Company's Management in accordance with the regulations under Circular No. 91/2020/TT-BTC dated 13 November 2020 issued by the Ministry of Finance on financial safety ratio and remedies applicable to securities companies that fail to meet the stipulated financial safety ratio ("Circular 91") and Note 2.1 to the financial safety ratio report.

Management's responsibility

Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the financial safety ratio report in accordance with Circular 91 and Note 2.1 to the accompanying financial safety ratio report, and for such internal control as management determines necessary to enable the preparation and presentation of the financial safety ratio report to be free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial safety ratio report based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Vietnamese Standards of Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial safety ratio report is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial safety ratio report. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial safety ratio report, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial safety ratio report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of policies used as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial safety ratio report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial safety ratio report as at 31 December 2024 is prepared and presented, in all material respects, in accordance with Circular 91 and Note 2.1 to the financial safety ratio report.

Basis of preparation and restriction on use of audit report

We draw attention to Note 2.1 and Note 3 of the financial safety ratio report, which describes the applicable regulations and the summary of significant policies for the preparation of the financial safety ratio report. As also described in Note 2.2, the financial safety ratio report is prepared to comply with the regulations on the preparation and disclosure of the financial safety ratio report of the Company. As a result, this report may not be suitable for other purposes.



Saman Wijaya Bandara Deputy General Director Audit Practising Registration Certificate No. 2036-2023-004-1

Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam 26 March 2025

Nguyen Van Trung Auditor Audit Practising Registration Certificate No. 3847-2021-004-1 BAO VIET SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY Dispatch No:...... /2025/BVSC-TCKT

Re: financial safety ratio report

FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO REPORT

As at: 31 December 2024

To: The State Securities Commission

We hereby confirm that:

- (1) The report is prepared on the basis of updated data at the reporting date and in accordance with the regulations under Circular No. 91/2020/TT-BTC dated 13 November 2020 issued by the Ministry of Finance on financial safety ratio and remedies applicable to securities companies that fail to meet the stipulated financial safety ratio;
- (2) Subsequent events after the date of this report that can have effects on the financial position of the Company will be updated in the next reporting period;
- (3) We bear full legal responsibility for the accuracy and truthfulness of the contents of the report.



Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Chief Accountant

Mr. Le Thinh Vuong Deputy Head of Legal and Internal control

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Chief Executive Officer

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

Hanoi, 26 March 2025

Independence - Freedom - Happiness

SYNTHESIZING TABLE ON EXPOSURES TO RISKS AND LIQUID CAPITAL

No Items 1 Total exposures to market risk Total exposures to settlement risk 2 3 Total exposures to operational risk Total exposures to risks (4=1+2+3) 4 5 Liquid capital

6 Liquid capital ratio (6=5/4) (%)

01 CÔNG T CO PHAN HUNG K

Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy **Chief Accountant**

Mr. Le Thinh Vuong Deputy Head of Legal and Internal control

Unit: VND

Notes	Exposures to risk/ Liquid capital
4	136,911,767,569
5	64,003,278,088
6	142,785,554,813
	343,700,600,470
7	2,328,733,641,427

678%

Hanoi, Vietnam 26 March 2025

Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Chief Executive Officer

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO REPORT

as at 31 December 2024

THE COMPANY 1.

Bao Viet Securities Joint Stock Company ("the Company" or "BVSC") is a joint-stock company established under Vietnam's Law on Enterprises in accordance with Incorporation License No. 4640/GP-UB dated 1 October 1999 by the Hanoi People's Committee, Business License No. 01/GPHDKD dated 26 November 1999 by the State Securities Commission and Amended Certificate of Securities Operating License No. 01/GPHDKD, which was granted under Decision No. 09/GPDC-UBCK dated 01 March 2024 issued by the State Securities Commission.

The current principal activities of the Company are to provide brokerage services, custodian services, proprietary trading, underwriting and issuance agency services, financial advisory, securities investment advisory services and other financial services under the regulations of the Ministry of Finance.

As at December 31, 2024, the Company's head office is located at No.8 Le Thai To Street, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi, while its Ho Chi Minh branch is located at Bao Viet Building, No. 233 Dong Khoi Street, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City.

The Company has transaction offices as follows:

Na	ne	Address
1.	Transaction office at Head Office	No.8 Le Thai To Str., Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi
2.	Transaction office No.1	94 Ba Trieu Str., Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi
3.	Transaction office Thanh Xuan	10 th Floor, Hapulico Tower, No.1 Nguyen Huy Tuong Str., Thanh Xuan District, Hanoi
4.	Transaction office Thanh Cong	10 th Floor, 88 Lang Ha Str., Sky City Building, Dong Da District, Hanoi
5.	Transaction office 11 Nguyen Cong Tru	11 Nguyen Cong Tru Str., District 1, Ho Chi Minh City
6.	Transaction office Cao Thang	2 nd Floor, Do Thanh Building, 81 Cao Thang Str., Ward 3, District 3, Ho Chi Minh City
7.	Transaction office 233 Dong Khoi	G Floor, 233 Dong Khoi Str., District 1, Ho Chi Minh City
8.	Transaction office Phan Dang Luu	G Floor, 24A Phan Dang Luu Str., Ward 6, Binh Thanh District, Ho Chi Minh City

Main features of operation of the Company

Capital

As at 31 December 2024, the Company's charter capital was VND 722,339,370,000; owners' equity was VND 2,475,372,532,349 and total assets was VND 5,628,659,765,787.

Investment objective

As a listed securities company in the Vietnam's stock market, the Company's current principal business activities are to provide brokerage services, custodian services, proprietary trading, underwriting, financial advisory, securities investment advisory services and margin lending activities. The Company aims to contribute to the development of Vietnam's Stock market as well as brings benefit to its clients, its investors, and its shareholders.

THE COMPANY (Continued) 1.

Main features of operation of the Company (Continued)

Investment restrictions

The Company is required to comply with Article 28 of Circular No. 121/2020/TT-BTC dated 31 December 2020, providing guidance on the operation of securities companies by the Ministry of Finance. The current applicable practices on investment restrictions are as follows:

- serving professional business activities of the securities company.
- (50%) of the total value of assets of the securities company.
- trade listed bonds in accordance with relevant provisions on trading bonds.
- A securities company must not by itself, or authorize another organization or individuals to:
 - of customers;
 - of another securities company:
 - of a listing organization;
 - open-ended fund;
 - limited liability company or of a business project;
 - business project:
 - equity in unlisted shares, capital contribution and a business project.

• A securities company is not allowed to purchase, contribute capital to invest in real-estate investment except for the purpose of use for head office, branches, and transaction offices directly

 A securities company may invest in real-estate investment and fixed assets on the principle that the carrying value of the fixed assets and real-estate investment should not exceed fifty percent

• A securities company is not allowed to use more than seventy percent (70%) of its equity to invest in corporate bonds. A securities company, licensed to engage in proprietary trading, is allowed to

a. Invest in shares or contribute capital to companies that owned more than fifty percent (50%) of the charter capital of the securities company, except for purchasing of odd lots at the request

b. Make joint investment with an affiliated person of five percent (5%) or more in the charter capital

c. Invest more than twenty percent (20%) in the total currently circulating shares or fund certificates

d. Invest more than fifteen percent (15%) in the total currently circulating shares or fund certificates of an unlisted organization, this provision shall not apply to member fund certificates, ETF and

e. Invest or contribute capital of more than ten percent (10%) in the total paid-up capital of a

f. Invest more than fifteen percent (15%) of its owners' equity in a single organization or of a

g. Invest more than seventy percent (70%) of its total owners' equity in shares, capital contribution and a business project, specifically invest more than twenty percent (20%) of its total owners'

 A securities company may establish or acquire a fund management company as a subsidiary. In this case, the securities company is not required to comply with points c, d, e mentioned above.

as at 31 December 2024

BASIS OF PRESENTATION 2.

2.1 The applicable regulations

The financial safety ratio report of the Company is prepared and presented in accordance with the regulations under Circular No. 91/2020/TT-BTC dated 13 November 2020 issued by the Ministry of Finance on financial safety ratio and remedies applicable to securities companies that fail to meet the stipulated financial safety ratio ("Circular 91"). This financial safety ratio report is prepared on the basis of the financial data of the Company at the reporting date.

2.2 Purpose of preparation

The financial safety ratio report is prepared to comply with the regulations on preparation and disclosure of the financial safety ratio report and may not be suitable for other purposes.

2.3 **Reporting currency**

The Company prepares this report in Vietnam dong ("VND").

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO REPORT 3.

3.1 Liquid capital ratio

Liquid capital ratio of the Company is determined using the formula specified in accordance with Circular 91 as follows:

> Liquid Capital x 100% Liquid Capital ratio =

Total exposures to risks

In which, total exposures to risks are the sum of exposures to market risk, settlement risk, and operational risk.

Liquid capital 3.2

In accordance with Circular 91, the Company's liquid capital is the total equity that can be converted into cash within ninety (90) days, details as follows:

- Owners' equity, excluded redeemable preferred share (if any);
- Share premium, excluded redeemable preferred share (if any);
- Conversion option of convertible bonds Equity component (applicable to securities companies • that are convertible bonds issuers);
- Other owners' equity;
- Differences from revaluation of assets at fair value:
- Foreign exchange rate differences; •
- Charter capital supplementary reserves;
- Financial and operational risk reserves:
- Other reserves belonging to owner's equity in accordance with prevailing regulations; •
- Undistributed retained earnings; •
- Balance of provision for impairment of assets;
- Fifty percent (50%) of the increase of fixed assets' value in accordance with prevailing regulations (in • case of positive revaluation), or 100% of the total decreased value (in case of negative revaluation);
- Decreases to liquid capital (Note 3.2.1);
- Increases to liquid capital (Note 3.2.2); and
- Other capital (if any). •

- 3. **REPORT** (Continued)
- Liquid capital (Continued) 3.2
- 3.2.1 Decreases to liquid capital

The Company's liquid capital is decreased due to the following items:

- Treasury shares (if any);
- more than ninety (90) days as from the date of financial safety ratio report;
- assets * asset price * (1 Market risk coefficient));
- to volume of assets * asset price * (1 Market risk coefficient));
- Long-term assets;
- Securities issued by the Company's related parties in the following cases:
 - The parent company, subsidiaries of the Company;
 - Subsidiaries of the Company's parent company
- the calculation date;
- determined at the contract value.

When determining the decreased value to liquid capital, the Company adjusts to reduce the decreasing value as follows:

- book value, residual value of the obligation;

Accordingly, the value of the collateral used in calculating the deduction from the decreases to liquid capital is determined as: Quantity of the asset * Asset price * (1 - Market risk coefficient) in accordance with Circular 91.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO

• Total decrease in value of financial assets recognised at cost equivalent to the difference between market value and carrying value of the assets, excluding the securities issued by the Company's related parties as well as the securities restricted to transfer with the remaining restriction period of

• The escrow value, in case the Company places collateral assets to the banks for banks' guarantee upon the Company's issuance of covered warrants, is determined as the minimal value of the followings: the value of banks' guarantee and the value of collateral assets (equivalent to volume of

• The value of the Company's assets used as collaterals for the Company's obligations with other institutions and individuals, of which the remaining terms are more than ninety (90) days, (equivalent

· Short-term assets including prepayments, receivables and advances of which the remaining recovery period or settlement period is more than ninety (90) days, and other short-term assets;

The qualified, adverse or disclaimed items on the audited and reviewed financial statements (if any);

Securities restricted to transfer with the remaining restricted period of more than 90 days as from

Irrecoverable items from other counterparties which are assessed as completely insolvent, are

• For assets being used to secure the Company's obligations to other organizations or individuals the decreased value shall be deducted by the minimal value of the followings: market value of the assets,

• For assets secured by assets belonging to other organizations or individuals, the decreased value shall be deducted by the minimal value of the followings: market value of the collaterals, book value.

as at 31 December 2024

- 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO **REPORT** (Continued)
- Liquid capital (Continued) 3.2

3.2.1 Decreases to liquid capital (Continued)

The decreases to liquid capital of the items in current and non-current assets do not include the following items:

- Assets exposed to market risk in accordance with Circular 91, except for securities issued by a subsidiary, parent company or subsidiary of the Company's parent company or securities restricted to transfer with the remaining restriction period of more than ninety (90) days as from the date of calculation;
- Contracts and transactions exposed to liquidity risk in accordance with Circular 91;
- Provisions for impairment of assets: •
- Provision for bad debts.

The Company does not calculate exposures to risk for items deducted from the liquid capital.

3.2.2 Increases to liquid capital

The Company's liquid capital is increased due to the following items:

- Total increase in value of financial assets recognized at cost equivalent to the difference between market value and carrying value of the assets, excluding the securities issued by the Company's related parties as well as the securities restricted to transfer with the remaining restriction period of more than ninety (90) days as from the date of financial safety ratio report; and
- Debts that are convertible to equity, including: convertible bonds, preferred shares and other debt instruments registered to supplement liquid capital with the State Securities Commission and satisfied all conditions stated in Clause 2. Article 7 of Circular 91.

The total value of debt items used to supplement liquid capital must not exceed 50% of the Company's owners' equity. Regarding convertible debts and debts registered to supplement the Company's liquid capital with the State Securities Commission, the Company deducts 20% of their original value each year during the last five (05) years prior to maturity/conversion into common shares and deducts 25% of residual value quarterly during the last four (04) quarters prior to maturity/conversion into common shares.

3.3 Exposures to market risk

Exposures to market risk are the potential losses which may occur when the market value of assets which the Company possesses or is expected to possess under underwriting issuance commitment fluctuates in a negative trend. Exposures to market risk for such assets as stated in Clause 2, Article 9 of Circular 91, including: cash and cash equivalents, monetary market instruments, bonds, shares, funds/shares of securities investment companies are determined by the Company at the end of the transaction day using the following formula:

Exposures to market risk = Net position x Asset value x Market risk coefficient

In particular, the net position is the net volume of securities held by the Company at the reporting date, after being deducted by the number of securities lent and increased by the number of securities borrowed in accordance with prevailing regulations.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO **REPORT** (Continued)

Exposures to market risk (Continued) 3.3

Exposures to market risk of securities not yet fully distributed from underwriting contracts in the form of a firm commitment, covered warrants issued by the Company and future contracts are determined using the formula presented in Note 3.3.2.

Assets which are excluded when determining exposures to market risk include:

- Treasury shares;
- Securities issued by related parties of the Company in the following cases:
 - The parent company, subsidiaries of the Company;
 - Subsidiaries of the Company's parent company.
- as from the calculation date:
- options which have been used to hedge for underlying securities.

3.3.1 Market risk coefficient

Market risk coefficient is determined for each account of assets as specified in Appendix I of Circular 91.

3.3.2 Asset price

a. Cash and cash equivalents, monetary market instruments

Value of cash in VND is the cash balance at the calculation date. Value of cash in foreign currencies is the equivalent in VND using the exchange rate published by credit institutions which are allowed to conduct foreign currencies trading at the calculation date.

Value of cash equivalent and money market instruments is the amount deposited or acquisition cost plus accrued interest using the effective interest rate as at the calculation date.

b. Bonds

Value of listed bonds is the average price quoted on the trading system of the Securities Stock Exchange on the latest trading day plus accrued interest. In case there is no transaction for such bonds during more than two (2) weeks prior to the date of calculation, the value of bonds is the highest of the following values, accrued interest including: acquisition cost; face value and price determined by the internal valuation methods.

Value of unlisted bonds is the highest of the following, including accrued interest values included: quoted price on the quotation system selected by the Company (if any); acquisition cost; face value; price determined by the internal valuation methods.

c. Shares

Value of listed shares is determined based on the quoted closing prices on Ho Chi Minh Stock Exchange and Hanoi Stock Exchange on the latest trading day prior to the date of calculation.

• Securities restricted to transfer with the remaining restricted period of more than ninety (90) days

Bonds, debt instruments and valuable papers in the monetary market which have been matured;

· Securities which have been hedged by sell warrants or futures contracts; sell warrants and put

as at 31 December 2024

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO 3. **REPORT** (Continued)

Exposures to market risk (Continued) 3.3

3.3.2 Asset price (Continued)

c. Shares (Continued)

Value of unlisted shares which have been registered on the Unlisted Public Company Market (UpCom) is the quoted closing prices on the latest trading day prior to the date of calculation.

In case there is no transaction for listed shares or shares registered for trading on UpCom within more than two (2) weeks prior to the date of calculation, value of these shares is the highest of the following: book value; acquisition cost and price determined by internal valuation methods of the Company.

Value of shares which are suspended from trading, delisted or cancelled share is the highest of the following values: book value, par value and price determined by internal valuation methods of the Company.

Value of shares which are registered or custodied but have not been listed or registered for trading is the average price of quotations from at least three (03) securities companies which are not related parties of the Company on the latest trading day prior to the date of calculation. If there are no sufficient quotations from at least three (03) securities companies, the value of shares is the highest of the following values: guoted price; value determined in the latest reporting period; book value; acquisition cost; price determined by internal valuation methods of the Company.

Value of shares of organizations under dissolution, or of bankruptcy is 80% of the liquidated value of such shares at the date of preparation on the latest balance sheet, or price determined by internal methods of the Company.

The value of other shares or capital contributions is the maximum of book value; acquisition cost/value of capital contribution; price determined by internal methods of the Company.

d. Funds/Shares of securities investment companies/ETF fund

Value of public closed-end fund is the closing price of the latest trading date prior to the calculation date. In case a public close-end fund has no transactions in more than two (02) weeks prior to the calculation date, the value is calculated by net asset value ("NAV") per fund certificate at the latest reporting period prior to the calculation date.

Value of member fund/open-end fund/shares of securities investment companies in private issues is the NAV per unit of contributed capital/fund certificate/shares at the latest reporting period prior to the calculation date.

Value of other funds/shares is the price determined by the internal methods of the Company.

- 3 **REPORT** (Continued)
- Exposures to market risk (Continued) 3.3
- 3.3.2 Asset price (Continued)

e. Future contract

Exposures to market risk of futures contracts are determined by the following formula:

Exposures to market risk = Max {((Settled price at the end of the day – Securities purchasing value) xMarket risk coefficient of futures contract - Margin value), 0}

In which:

- Settled price at the end of the day = Closing price x Open volume.
- for future contractual obligations.
- and market making transactions.

3.3.3 Supplemental exposures to market risk

Exposures to market risk of assets are increasingly adjusted in case the Company over-invests in these assets, except for the securities under firm commitment issuance underwriting contract, Government bonds and bonds guaranteed by the Government. The exposures to market risk are adjusted in accordance with following principles:

- for more than 10% to 15% of the owners' equity of the Company;
- for more than 15% to 25% of the owners' equity of the Company;
- for more than 25% of the owners' equity of the Company.

Dividends, coupons, preference right of shares (if any) or interest of deposits, cash equivalents, negotiable instruments and valuable papers shall be added to the value of asset for the purpose of determining the exposures to market risk.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO

Securities purchasing value is the value of underlying securities purchased by the Company to cover

Margin value is the value of assets that the Company deposits for investment, proprietary trading

• An increase of 10% if the total value of investment in shares and bonds of a securities issuer accounts

An increase of 20% if the total value of investment in shares and bonds of a securities issuer accounts

An increase of 30% if the total value of investment in shares and bonds of a securities issuer accounts

as at 31 December 2024

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO **REPORT** (Continued)

Exposures to settlement risk 3.4

Exposures to settlement risk are the potential losses which may occur when a counterparty fails to fulfil its settlement obligation or transfer assets on time as committed. Exposures to settlement risk are determined at the transaction date as follows:

- For term deposits at credit institutions; certificates of deposit issued by credit institutions; securities borrowing contracts in accordance with legal regulations; repurchase agreements and reversed repurchase agreements in accordance with prevailing regulations; margin loan contracts in accordance with prevailing regulations; receivables from customers in securities trading activities; receivables from matured bonds, valuable papers, mature debt instruments that have not yet been paid; other receivables, contracts, transactions and capital usages exposed to settlement risk.
- Exposures to settlement risk before the date of securities transfer, cash settlement, contract liquidation shall be determined using the following formula:

Exposures to settlement risk = Value of assets exposed to settlement risk x Settlement risk coefficient of partner

- · For underwriting contracts in the form of firm commitment signed with other organizations in a syndicated underwriting contract in which the Company is the lead underwriter, the exposures to settlement risk value equals 30% of the remaining value of unpaid underwriting contracts.
- For overdue receivables, other receivables and other assets, securities which have not been received on time, including securities and cash which have not been received from term deposits at credit institutions; certificates of deposit issued by credit institutions; securities borrowing contracts in accordance with prevailing regulations; repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with prevailing regulations; matured margin loans in accordance with prevailing regulations, exposures to settlement risk is determined as follows:

Exposures to settlement risk = Settlement risk coefficient by time x Value of assets exposed to settlement risk

3.4.1 Settlement risk coefficient

Settlement risk coefficient is determined based on the type of counterparties and the period as specified in Appendix III, Circular 91.

- SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO 3. **REPORT** (Continued)
- Exposures to settlement risk (Continued) 3.4
- 3.4.2 Value of assets exposed to settlement risk
 - the Company

Value of assets exposed to settlement risk is the market value of the contract determined as follows:

Exposures to settlement risk is as follows:

No. Type of transaction

- 1. Term deposits, certificates of deposit, unsecured loans; contracts, transactions, capital usage according to Point k, Clause 1, Article 10 of Circular 91.
- 2. Securities lending
- 3. Securities borrowing
- 4. Reverse repurchase agreements
- 5. Repurchase agreements
- 6. Margin contracts (loans to customers to purchase securities)/Other economic agreements with the similar nature

Margin balance includes outstanding loan principal, interest and other fees.

Customers' collateral value is determined in line with Note 3.4.3. In case the value of collateral does not have any reference in the market, its value is determined by the internal methods of the Company.

Asset price is determined in accordance with Note 3.3.2.

a. Securities borrowing, securities lending, margin lending, repurchase agreements of customers or of

Value of assets exposed to settlement risk
Total balance of deposit account, certificate of deposit, loan value, contract value, transaction value plus dividends, bond interests, preference value (for securities) or deposits interests, loan interests, other surcharges (for credit).
Max{(Market value of the contract - Collateral value (if any)),0}
Max{(Collateral value - Market value of the contract),0}
Max{(Contract value based on purchase price – Market value of the contract x (1 - Market risk coefficient)),0}
Max{(Market value of the contract x (1 - Market risk

coefficient) - Contract value based on selling price),0}

Max{(Margin balance - Collateral value),0}

as at 31 December 2024

- SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO 3. **REPORT** (Continued)
- Exposures to settlement risk (Continued) 3.4
- 3.4.2 Value of assets exposed to settlement risk (Continued)
 - b. Securities trading

Value of assets exposed to settlement risk in securities trading is as the following standard:

No.	Period	Value of assets exposed to settlement risk				
A – F	A – For the selling transactions (seller is the Company or its customers under the securities brokerage activities)					
1.	Before the settlement date	0				
2.	After the settlement date	Market value of the contract (if market value is less than trading value)				
		0 (if market value is greater than trading value)				
B – F	B – For the buying transactions (buyer is the Company or the Company's customer)					
1.	Before the securities transfer date	0				
2.	After the securities transfer date	Market value of the contract (if market value is less than trading value)				
	0 (if market value is greater than trading	0 (if market value is greater than trading value)				

Settlement/transfer period of securities is T+2 (for listed securities), T+1 (for listed bonds); T+n (for transactions outside the official trading system within n days under agreement of both parties), or in accordance with prevailing regulations (for derivatives).

c. Receivables, matured bonds, matured debt instruments

Value of assets exposed to settlement risk is the value of receivables calculated based on par value, plus unsettled accrued interest, related costs and less cash received previously (if any).

d. Receivables, other receivables and other contracts, transactions, capital usages and assets with potential settlement risk

For contracts and transactions specified at Point k, Clause 1, Article 10, Circular 91, the Company determines as follows:

Value of settlement risk = Value of the asset at risk of payment × 100%

- 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO **REPORT** (Continued)
- Exposures to settlement risk (Continued) 3.4
- 3.4.2 Value of assets exposed to settlement risk (Continued)
 - potential settlement risk (Continued)

For advances with the remaining repayment period of less than 90 days, the Company determines as follows:

Val

Value of assets	exposed to settlement risk	Risk coefficient	Exposures to settlement risk
Value of all	accounts for from 0% to 5% of owners' equity at the date of calculation	8%	Exposures to settlement risk = Value of
advances	accounts for above 5% of owners' equity at the date of calculation	100%	all assets exposed to settlement risk x Settlement risk coefficient

3.4.3 Decreases to value of collaterals

The value of collaterals shall be deducted from the Company's value of assets exposed to settlement risk if the related contracts and transactions satisfy the following conditions:

- bonds, bonds guaranteed by the Ministry of Finance;
- payment fully and timely as agreed in the contracts.

Value of asset subjected to deduction is determined as follows: Collateral value = Quantity of assets x Asset price x (1 - Market risk coefficient) Assets price is determined in accordance with Note 3.3.2.

3.4.4 Supplemental exposures to settlement risk

Exposures to settlement risk are increasingly adjusted in the following cases:

- than 10% to 15% of the owners' equity of the Company;
- than 15% to 25% of the owners' equity of the Company;

d. Receivables, other receivables and other contracts, transactions, capital usages and assets with

· Counterparties or customers use collaterals to ensure their fulfilment of obligations and their collaterals are cash, cash equivalents, valuable papers, negotiable instruments on the money market, listed securities and securities registered on the Securities Stock Exchange, Government

• The Company has rights to control, manage, use, and transfer collaterals if partners fail to make

• An increase of 10% if the value of deposits contracts, certificates of deposits, loans, undue receivables, repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, the total value of loans to an organization, an individual and a group of related organizations/individuals (if any) account for more

• An increase of 20% if the value of deposits contracts, certificates of deposits, loans, undue receivables, repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, the total value of loans to an organization, an individual and a group of related organizations/individuals (if any) account for more

• An increase of 30% if the value of deposit contracts, certificates of deposits, loans, undue receivables, repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, the total value of loans to an organization, an individual and a group of related organizations/individuals (if any), or an individual and related parties of that individual (if any), account for more than 25% of the owners' equity of the Company.

as at 31 December 2024

- 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT POLICIES FOR THE PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL SAFETY RATIO **REPORT** (Continued)
- Exposures to settlement risk (Continued) 3.4
- 3.4.5 Net bilateral clearing value of assets exposed to settlement risk

Value of assets exposed to settlement risk is subject to net bilateral clearing in cases:

- Settlement risk relating to the same partner;
- Settlement risk occurred to the same type of transaction;
- The net bilateral clearing is agreed in advance via documents.

3.5 Exposures to operational risk

Exposures to operational risk are the potential losses which may occur due to technical errors, system errors and business processes, human errors during performing their work, or due to the lack of capital resulting from expenses, losses arising from investment activities, or other objective reasons.

Exposure to the operational risk of the Company is determined at the higher of 25% of the Company's operating expenses within twelve (12) consecutive months up to the reporting date or 20% of the minimum charter capital for business operations of securities companies in accordance with prevailing regulations, whichever is higher.

The Company's operating expenses are determined from total expenses incurred during the year less: depreciation expense; reverse/provision expense for the impairment of short-term, long-term financial asset and mortgage assets; provision expense/reversal of the impairment of receivable; provision expense/reversal of the impairment of other short-term asset; and loss from revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), interest expense and loss from revaluation outstanding covered warrants payables which has been recognized as expense in the year.

EXPOSURES TO MARKET RISK 4.

(1) (2) (3) = (1) × I. Cash and cash equivalents, monetary market instruments 0 167.854.336.536 1 Cash (VND) 0 167.854.336.536 2 Cash equivalents 0 - 3 Valuable papers, transferable instruments in the money market, certificates of deposit 0 - II. Government bonds 0 - - 4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - III. Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 - 6.2 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity 3 -	o risk VND
1 Cash (VND) 0 167,854,336,536 2 Cash equivalents 0 - 3 Valuable papers, transferable instruments in the money market, certificates of deposit 0 - 1 Government bonds 0 - - 4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued). Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - III. Bonds of credit institutions 3 - - 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 - 6.2 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity - -	x (2)
2 Cash equivalents 0 - 3 Valuable papers, transferable instruments in the money market, certificates of deposit 0 - 11. Government bonds 0 - - 4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - 11. Bonds of credit institutions 3 - 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 -	
3 Valuable papers, transferable instruments in the money market, certificates of deposit 0 - II. Government bonds 4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - 4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - III. Bonds of credit institutions 3 - - 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 -	-
market, certificates of deposit 0 - II. Government bonds 0 - 4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - III. Bonds of credit institutions 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 -	_
4 Zero-coupon Government bonds 0 - 5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - III. Bonds of credit institutions 3 - 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 -	-
5 Coupon Government bonds 0 - 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 - III. Bonds of credit institutions 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3 -	
 5.1 Government bonds (including treasury bonds and construction bonds previously issued), Government bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. III. Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 6.2 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity 	-
construction bonds previously issued), Government 3 bonds of OECD countries or guaranteed by the 3 Government or the Central Bank of the OECD countries, 3 bonds issued by international institutions such as IBRD, 3 ADB, IADB, AFDB, EIB and EBRD, Municipal bonds. 3 III. Bonds of credit institutions 3 6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds 3	_
6.1 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds -	-
of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds	
6.2 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity	-
of 1 to under 3 years, including convertible bonds	-
6.3 Bonds of credit institutions having remaining maturity of 3 to under 5 years, including convertible bonds	-
6.4 Bonds of credit institutions remaining maturity of 5 years or more, including convertible bonds15352,693,961,06752,904,094	4,160
IV. Corporate bonds	
Listed corporate bonds	
7.1 Listed bonds having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds -	-
 7.2 Listed bonds having remaining maturity of 1 to under 3 years, including convertible bonds 10 - 	-
7.3 Listed bonds having remaining maturity of 3 to under 5 years, including convertible bonds 15 -	-
7.4 Listed bonds having remaining maturity of 5 years or more, including convertible bonds 20 -	-

as at 31 December 2024

4. EXPOSURES TO MARKET RISK (Continued)

Inve	stment items	Risk coefficient %	Scale of risk VND	Exposures to risk VND		
		(1)	(2)	(3) = (1) x (2)		
IV. C	orporate bonds (continued)					
Unlis	ted corporate bonds					
8.1	Unlisted bonds issued by listed firms having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds	15	18,000,000,000	2,700,000,000		
8.2	Unlisted bonds issued by listed firms having remaining maturity of 1 to under 3 years, including convertible bonds	20	-	-		
8.3	Unlisted bonds issued by listed firms having remaining maturity of 3 to under 5 years, including convertible bonds	25	-	-		
8.4	Unlisted bonds issued by listed firms having remaining maturity of 5 years or more, including convertible bonds	30	-	-		
8.5	Unlisted bonds issued by other firms having remaining maturity of less than 1 year, including convertible bonds	25	13,068,000,000	3,267,000,000		
8.6	Unlisted bonds issued by other firms having remaining maturity of 1 to under 3 years, including convertible bonds	30	_	-		
8.7	Unlisted bonds issued by other firms having remaining maturity of 3 to under 5 years, including convertible bonds	35	-	-		
8.8	Unlisted bonds having issued by other firms remaining maturity of 5 years or more, including convertible bonds	40	-	-		

4. EXPOSURES TO MARKET RISK (Continued)

Inve	estment items	Risk coefficient %	Scale of risk VND	Exposures to risk VND
		(1)	(2)	(3) = (1) x (2)
V. S	hares			
9.	Ordinary shares, preferred shares of entities listed in Ho Chi Minh Stock Exchange; open-ended fund certificates	10	307,218,124,570	30,721,812,457
10.	Ordinary shares, preferred shares of entities listed in Hanoi Stock Exchange	15	24,490,461,100	3,673,569,165
11.	Ordinary shares, preferred shares of unlisted public entities registered for trading through UpCom system	20	26,030,758,600	5,206,151,720
12.	Ordinary shares, preferred shares of public entities registered for depository, but not yet listed or registered for trading; shares under IPO	30	-	-
13.	Shares of other public companies	50	53,825,695,184	26,912,847,592
VI. C	Certificates of securities investment funds			
14.	Public funds, including public securities investment companies	10	109,222,793,109	10,922,279,311
15.	Member funds, including private securities investment companies	30	-	-
VII.	Restricted securities trading			
16.	Securities of unlisted public companies which are warned due to the delay in disclosing audited/ reviewed financial statements as required	30	-	-
17.	Listed securities which are warned	20	-	-
18.	Listed securities which are controlled	25	-	-
19.	Securities temporarily suspended from trading	40	1,509,752,910	603,901,164
20.	Delisted, cancelled securities	80	140,000	112,000
VIII.	Derivative securities			
21.	Stock index futures contracts	8	_	-
22.	Government bond futures contracts	3	-	-

- 17.
- 18.
- 19.
- 20.

VIII

- 21.
- 22.

as at 31 December 2024

4. EXPOSURES TO MARKET RISK (Continued)

Inve	stment items	Risk coefficient %	Scale of risk VND	Exposures to risk VND
		(1)	(2)	(3) = (1) x (2)
IX. C	other securities			
23.	Shares listed in foreign markets included in the benchmark	25	-	_
24.	Shares listed in foreign markets not included in the benchmark	100	-	-
25.	Covered warrants listed on Ho Chi Minh Stock Exchange	8	_	-
26.	Covered warrants listed on Hanoi Stock Exchange	10	-	-
27	Shares and bonds issued by non-public companies that do not have the most recent audited financial statements available up to the reporting date or have audited financial statements available, but such financial statements were given an adverse, disclaimer or qualified audit opinion	100	-	-
28.	Shares, capital contribution and other securities	80	-	-
29.	Covered warrants issued by the Company		-	-
	ulation: xet risk = Max {((P0 x Q0 x k - P1 x Q1) x R - MD), 0}			
30.	Securities formed from hedging activities for the covered warrants issued (in case covered warrants are not profitable)	10	-	-
31.	The positive difference between the value of the underlying securities used by the Company to hedge against the risks of covered warrants and the value of the underlying securities necessary to hedge for covered warrants.	10	-	-
тот	AL EXPOSURES TO MARKET RISK (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VI)	+VIII+IX)		136,911,767,569

5. **EXPOSURES TO SETTLEMENT RISK**

Risks of undue items (Note 5.1)
Risks of overdue items (Note 5.2)
Risks of advances (Note 5.3)
Supplemental exposures to settlement risk (Note 5.4)
Total exposures to settlement risk

```
Exposures to
settlement risk
VND
```

16,681,189,475

47,305,632,613

16,456,000

_

64,003,278,088

as at 31 December 2024

5. **EXPOSURES TO SETTLEMENT RISK** (Continued)

5.1 Risks of undue items

				Exposures to s	settlement ris	sk (VND)		
True	Risk coefficient (%)	0%	0.8%	3.2%	4.8%	6%	8%	
тур	e of transactions	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	settlement risk VND
1.	Term deposits, certificates of deposits, loans without collaterals and receivables from securities trading operations, and other items exposed to settlement risk (*)	-	-	-	-	15,919,239,041	761,950,434	16,681,189,475
2.	Financial assets lending/other agreements with similar nature	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
3.	Financial assets borrowings/other agreements with similar nature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Reverse repurchase agreements/other agreements with similar nature	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
5.	Repurchase agreements/other agreements with similar nature	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
тот	AL EXPOSURES TO SETTLEMENT RISK OF UNDUE ITEMS							16,681,189,475

Details of settlement risk coefficient by counterparties are determined as follows:

No.	Counterparties of the Company	Settlement risk coefficient
(1)	Government, issuers guaranteed by the Government, Government and Central Banks of OECD countries; People's committees of provinces and centrally – controlled municipalities	0%
(2)	Securities Stock Exchanges, Vietnam Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation	0.8%
(3)	Credit institutions, financial institutions, and securities trading institutions which are established in OECD countries and have credit ratings in accordance with the internal policies of securities trading institutions	3.2%
(4)	Credit institutions, financial institutions, and securities trading institutions which are not established in OECD countries, or which are established in OECD countries and do not meet the requirements specified in the internal policies of securities trading institutions	4.8%
(5)	Credit institutions, financial institutions, securities trading institutions, securities investment funds, securities investment companies being established and operating in Vietnam	6%
(6)	Other entities and individuals	8%

	Carrying value VND	Value of collaterals VND	Carrying amount without collaterals VND	Settlement risk coefficient by counterparties %	Exposures to settlement risk VND
Term deposit and accrued interest	265,320,650,685	-	265,320,650,685	6.00	15,919,239,041
Dividend receivables	7,347,831,800	-	7,347,831,800	8.00	587,826,544
Other receivables	2,176,548,621	_	2,176,548,621	8.00	174,123,890
	274,845,031,106	-	274,845,031,106		16,681,189,475

(*) Details:

as at 31 December 2024

5. **EXPOSURES TO SETTLEMENT RISK** (Continued)

5.2 Risks of overdue items

No.	Overdue period	Settlement risk coefficient (%)	Scale of risk VND	Exposures to settlement risk VND
1.	0 - 15 days after payment due date or date of transferring securities	16	-	-
2.	16 - 30 days after payment due date or date of transferring securities	32	_	_
3.	31 - 60 days after payment due date or date of transferring securities	48	_	_
4.	More than 60 days after payment due date or date of transferring securities	100	47,305,632,613	47,305,632,613
TOTAL EXPOSURES TO SETTLEMENT RISK 47,305,632 OVERDUE PAYMENTS				47,305,632,613

5.3 Risks of advances

No.	Overdue period	Settlement risk coefficient %	Scale of risk VND	Exposures to settlement risk VND	
1.	Advances accounting for 0% to 5% of owners' equity at the calculation date	8	205,700,000	16,456,000	
2.	Advances accounting over 5% of owners' equity at the calculation date	100	-	-	
TOTAL EXPOSURES TO SETTLEMENT RISK OF 16,456,000 ADVANCES					

6. EXPOSURES TO OPERATIONAL RISK

6.1

	Items	Amount VND
I.	Total operating expenses incurring within 12 months up to 31 December 2024	793,452,521,747
١١.	Deductions from total expenses (Note 6.1)	222,310,302,495
III.	Total expenses after deductions (III = I - II)	571,142,219,252
IV.	25% of total expense after deductions (IV = 25% III)	142,785,554,813
V.	20% Minimum charter capital for business operations of securities companies	50,000,000,000
	AL EXPOSURES TO OPERATIONAL RISK (Max {IV, V}) ctions from total expenses	Valu
)edu	ctions from total expenses	Value VND
)edu Depre	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses	Value VND 6,132,198,35
Depre Provis	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses sion for impairment of short-term financial assets and mortgaged assets	Value VNC 6,132,198,35
Depre Provis	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses	Value VNC 6,132,198,35
)edu Depre Provis	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses sion for impairment of short-term financial assets and mortgaged assets	Value VNE 6,132,198,35 1,869,924,305
Dedu Depre Provis Provis	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses sion for impairment of short-term financial assets and mortgaged assets sion for impairment of other long-term financial assets	Value VNE 6,132,198,35 1,869,924,305 - - 31,068,000,000
Depre Provis Provis Rever	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses sion for impairment of short-term financial assets and mortgaged assets sion for impairment of other long-term financial assets sion for impairment of receivables	Value VND 6,132,198,35 1,869,924,305
Depre Provis Provis Rever	ctions from total expenses eciation expenses sion for impairment of short-term financial assets and mortgaged assets sion for impairment of other long-term financial assets sion for impairment of receivables rsal of provision for impairment of other short-term financial assets	142,785,554,813

as at 31 December 2024

7. LIQUID CAPITAL

		Liquid capital		
No.	Contents	Liquid capital VND (1)	Deductions VND (2)	Increases VND (3)
А	Owners' equity			
1	Owners' equity, excluded redeemable preferred shares (if any)	722,339,370,000		
2	Share premium, excluded redeemable preferred shares (if any)	610,253,166,720		
3	Treasury shares	(496,682,500)		
4	The conversion option of convertible bonds option – equity component	-		
5	Other owners' equity	-		
6	Difference from revaluation of assets at fair value	103,417,376,339		
7	Charter capital supplementary reserves	59,379,106,210		
8	Operational risk and financial reserves	59,379,106,210		
9	Other funds belong to the owner's equity	111,398,413,642		
10	Undistributed profit	809,702,675,728		
11	Provision for impairment of assets	132,065,437,268		
12	Difference from revaluation of fixed assets	-		
13	Foreign exchange rate differences	_		
14	Convertible debts			
15	Total increase or decrease in securities investment value		6,378,975,744	510,487,700
16	Other capital (if any)	-		
1A	Total			2,601,569,481,573

7. LIQUID CAPITAL (Continued)

	No.	Contents
I	В	Current assets
	I	Financial assets
	1.	Cash and cash equivalents
		Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
	2.	- Securities exposed to market risk
		- Securities deducted from liquid capital
		Held-to-maturity (HTM) investments
	3.	- Securities exposed to market risk
		- Securities deducted from liquid capital
	4.	Loans
		Available-for-sale (AFS) financial assets
	5.	- Securities exposed to market risk
		- Securities deducted from liquid capital
	6.	Provision for impairment of financial assets and mortgage assets
	7.	Receivables (Receivables from disposal of financia assets, Receivables and accruals from dividend an interest income)
		- Receivables due in 90 days or less
		- Receivables due in more than 90 days
	8.	Covered warrant not yet issued
	9.	The underlying securities for the purpose of hedgin when the issuing covered warrant
		Receivables from services provided by the Compa
	10.	- Receivables due in 90 days or less
		- Receivables due in more than 90 days
		Internal receivables
	11.	- Internal receivables due in 90 days or less
		- Internal receivables due in more than 90 days
		Receivables due to error in securities transactions
	12.	- Receivables due in 90 days or less
		- Receivables due in more than 90 days
		Other receivables
	13.	- Other receivables due in 90 days or less
		- Other receivables due in more than 90 days
	14	Provisions for impairment of receivables

		Liquid capital	
	Liquid capital VND (1)	Deductions VND (2)	Increases VND (3)
SS			
		1,498,844,100	
		-	
		-	
k			
ncial d and			
		-	
dging		-	
npany			
		-	
6		-	
ons			
		-	
		10 150 004 445	
		10,152,924,445	

as at 31 December 2024

7. LIQUID CAPITAL (Continued)

		Liquid capital		
No.	Contents	Liquid capital VND (1)	Deductions VND (2)	Increases VND (3)
В	Current assets			
11	Other current assets			
	Advances			
1.	 Advances with the remaining repayment term of 90 days or less 			
	- Advances with the remaining repayment term of more than 90 days		-	
2.	Office supplies, tools and materials		155,779,000	
3.	Short-term prepaid expenses		5,914,154,460	
4.	Short-term deposits, collaterals and pledges		66,000,000	
5.	Deductible value added tax		-	
6.	Tax and other receivables from the State		-	
7.	Other current assets		-	
8.	Provision for impairment of other current assets			
1B	Total			17,787,702,005
С	Non-current assets			
Ι	Long-term financial assets			
1.	Long-term receivables		-	
2.	Investments			
	HTM investments			
2.1	- Securities exposed to market risk			
	- Securities are deducted from liquid capital		-	
2.2	Investments in subsidiaries		-	
2.3	Other long-term investments		129,625,360,000	
11	Fixed assets		19,663,795,172	
<i>III</i>	Investment properties		-	
IV	Construction in progress		-	
V	Other long-term assets			
1.	Long-term deposits, collaterals and pledges		2,176,565,237	
2.	Long-term prepaid expenses		33,399,650,083	
3.	Deferred income tax assets		-	
4.	Deposit for Settlement Assistance Fund		21,210,510,115	
5.	Other long-term assets		-	
VI	Provision for impairment of non-current assets			
	The qualified, adverse or disclaimed items on the audited, reviewed financial statements that are not deducted according to Article 5, Circular		-	
	91/2020/TT-BTC			

7. LIQUID CAPITAL (Continued)

		Liquid capital		
No.	Contents	Liquid capital VND (1)	Deductions VND (2)	Increases VND (3)
D	Escrow, collateral items			
1	Value of the escrow			
1.1	The value of contribution to Settlement Assistance Fund of VSDC (for derivative market)		-	
1.2	The value of contribution to the clearing fund of the central settlement counterparty for the open position of the clearing member (for derivative market)		-	
1.3	Value of cash escrow and banks' guarantee for issuing covered warrants		-	
2	Value of collaterals of obligations which due in more than ninety (90) days		48,972,257,534	
1D	Total 48,972,257,53			48,972,257,534
	LIQUID CAPITAL = 1A-1B-1C-1D 2,328,733,641,4			2,328,733,641,427

Notes:

• Non-applicable for the preparation of the financial safety ratio report

EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE 8.

There is no event or circumstance arising since 31 December 2024 that requires adjustment or disclosure in the safety ratio report of the Company as at 31 December 2024.



Ms. Nguyen Hong Thuy Chief Accountant

Mr. Le Thinh Vuong Deputy Head of Legal and Internal control

CONFIRMATION BY THE COMPANY'S LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE



Mr. Nhu Dinh Hoa Chief Executive Officer

Chief Executive Officer



BAO VIET SECURITIES JOINT STOCK COMPANY

- Bao Viet Tower, 08 Le Thai To, Hang Trong Ward, Hoan Kiem Dist., Hanoi.
- (84-24) 3.928.8080
- **a** (84-24) 3.928.9888
- www.bvsc.com.vn